EDEN DISTRICT

MUNICIPALITY



ANNUAL FINANCIAL STATEMENTS 30 JUNE 2016



Index

(Conte	nts	Page		
	Gener	ral Information	1		
	Appro	val of the Financial Statements	4		
	Repor	t of the Auditor General			
	Stater	ment of Financial Position	5		
	Stater	ment of Financial Performance	6		
	Stater	ment of Changes In Net Assets	7		
	Cash	Flow Statement	8		
	Comp	parison with Budget - Statement of Financial Position	9		
Comparison with Budget - Statement of Financial Performance					
	Comp	parison with Budget - Cash Flow Statement	13		
	Accou	unting Policies	15 - 44		
	Notes	to the Financial Statements	45 - 76		
	ANNE	EXURES - Unaudited			
	Α	Schedule of External Loans	77		
	В	Disclosure of Grants and Subsidies In Terms of Section 123 of MFMA, 56 of 2003	78		
	С	National Treasury Appropriation Statements			
		- Revenue and Expenditure (Standard Classification) - Revenue and Expenditure (Municipal Vote Classification)	79 80		
		- Revenue and Expenditure (Revenue by Source and Expenditure by Type)	81		
		- Capital Expenditure by Vote, Standard Classification and Funding - Cash Flows	82 83		

FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 June 2016

GENERAL INFORMATION

NATURE OF BUSINESS

Eden District Municipality is a district municipality performing the functions as set out in the Constitution. (Act no 105 of 1996)

COUNTRY OF ORIGIN AND LEGAL FORM

South African Category C Municipality (District Municipality) as defined by the Municipal Structures Act. (Act no 117 of 1998)

JURISDICTION

The Eden District Municipality includes the following municipalities:

Bitou Municipality
George Municipality
Hessequa Municipality
Kannaland Municipality
Knysna Municipality
Mossel Bay Municipality
Oudtshoorn Municipality

ACCOUNTING OFFICER

Mr. G.W. Louw

CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER

Miss, L. Hoek

REGISTERED OFFICE

54 York Street, George, 6529

AUDITORS

Office of the Auditor General (WC)

PRINCIPAL BANKERS

Standard Bank, George



RELEVANT LEGISLATION

Municipal Finance Management Act (Act no 56 of 2003) Division of Revenue Act The Income Tax Act Value Added Tax Act Municipal Structures Act (Act no 117 of 1998) Municipal Systems Act (Act no 32 of 2000) Municipal Planning and Performance Management Regulations Water Services Act (Act no 108 of 1997) Housing Act (Act no 107 of 1997) Municipal Property Rates Act (Act no 6 of 2004) Electricity Act (Act no 41 of 1987) Skills Development Levies Act (Act no 9 of 1999) Employment Equity Act (Act no 55 of 1998) Unemployment Insurance Act (Act no 30 of 1966) Basic Conditions of Employment Act (Act no 75 of 1997) Supply Chain Management Regulations, 2005 Collective Agreements Infrastructure Grants **SALGBC Leave Regulations**



MEMBERS OF THE EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY

COUNCILLORS

Proportional Proportional		Ms. T Fortuin	Term started 23 August 2016
Proportional		Mr. S de Vries	Term started 10 August 2016
Proportional		Ms. NF Kamte	Term started 10 August 2016
Proportional		Mr. MP Mapitza	Term started 10 August 2016
Proportional		Ms. D Xego	remi staned to August 2016
Proportional		Ms. CN Lichaba	Torm started 40 Ave. 4 co.4
Proportional		Ms. T van Rensburg	Term started 10 August 2016
Proportional		Mr. T Simmers	Term started 10 August 2016
Proportional		Mr. RE Spies	Tana state 148 A
Proportional		Mr. N Dhayi	Term started 10 August 2016
Proportional		Mr. KS Lose	Term started 10 August 2016
Proportional		Mr. D Saayman	Term started 10 August 2016
Proportional			Term started 10 August 2016
Proportional		Mr. BN van Wyk	Term started 10 August 2016
Proportional		Mr. AJ Rossouw	Term started 10 August 2016
Proportional		Ms. NA Bityi	Term ended 9 August 2016
Proportional		Mr. CN Ngalo	Term ended 9 August 2016
Proportional		Mr. V Waxa	Term ended 9 August 2016
Proportional		Ms. NM Tanda	Term ended 9 August 2016
Proportional		Ms. M Fielies	Term ended 9 August 2016
Proportional		Mr. HJ McCombi	Term ended 9 August 2016
Proportional		Mr. JJA Koeglenberg	Term ended 9 August 2016
Proportional		Mr. HJ Floors	Term ended 9 August 2016
•		Ms. SF May	Term ended 9 August 2016
Proportional		Ms. JP Johnson	Term ended 9 August 2016
Proportional		Ms. CM Skietekat	Term ended 9 August 2016
Proportional		Mr. JG Janse van Rensburg	Term ended 9 August 2016
Proportional		Mr. D Kamfer	Term ended 9 August 2016
Poprosentative.	0	_	
Representative: Representative:		J du Toit	Term ended 9 August 2016
Representative:		T Teyisi	•
Representative:	George Municipality George Municipality	PJ van der Hoven	_
Representative:	George Municipality	LBC Esau	Term ended 9 August 2016
Representative:	George Municipality	GC Niehaus LN Qupe	Term ended 9 August 2016
Representative:	George Municipality	I Stemela	Term ended 9 August 2016
Representative:	George Municipality	EH Stroebel	Term started 24 August 2016
Representative:	George Municipality	RS Figland	Term started 24 August 2016
Representative:	George Municipality	V Gericke	Term started 24 August 2016 Term started 24 August 2016
	•		reim started 24 August 2016
Representative:	Mossel Bay Municipality	JJ Gerber	Term ended 9 August 2016
Representative:	Mossel Bay Municipality	NC Booisen	Term ended 9 August 2016
Representative:	Mossel Bay Municipality	JE Gouws	Term ended 9 August 2016
Representative: Representative:	Mossel Bay Municipality	SS Mbandezi	Term ended 9 August 2016
Representative:	Mossel Bay Municipality	BHJ Groenewald	Term started 24 August 2016
Representative:	Mossel Bay Municipality	E Meyer	Term started 24 August 2016
Representative:	Mossel Bay Municipality Mossel Bay Municipality	RH Ruiters	Term started 24 August 2016
	wooser bay wurncipality	SS Mbandezi	Term started 24 August 2016
Representative:	Oudtshoom Municipality	M Wagenaar	T
Representative:	Oudtshoom Municipality	VI van der Westhuizen	Term ended 9 August 2016
Representative:	Oudtshoorn Municipality	JJC Lambaat	Term ended 9 August 2016
Representative:	Oudtshoom Municipality	RR Wildschut	Term started 24 August 2016
Representative:	Oudtshoorn Municipality	K Windvogel	Term started 24 August 2016 Term started 24 August 2016
D			. o.m otalied 27 August 2016
Representative:	Knysna Municpality	S F de Vries	Term ended 9 August 2016
Representative:	Knysna Municpality	D Nayler	Term ended 9 August 2016
Representative:	Knysna Municipality	L Tyokolo	Term started 24 August 2016
Representative: Representative:	Knysna Municipality	MS Willemse	Term started 24 August 2016
. Topi occi italiye.	Knysna Municpality	MV Molosi	Term started 24 August 2016



COUNCILLORS (Continued)

Representative:	Hessequa Municipality	AM Joubert	Term ended 9 August 2016
Representative:	Hessequa Municipality	D Abrahams	Term ended 9 August 2016
Representative:	Hessequa Municipality	SM Odendaal	Term started 24 August 2016
Representative:	Hessequa Municipality	IT Mangaliso	Term started 24 August 2016
Representative:	Bitou Municipality	MM Mbali	Term ended 9 August 2016
Representative:	Bitou Municipality	N Ndayi	Term ended 9 August 2016
Representative:	Bitou Municipality	NC Jacob	Term started 24 August 2016
Representative:	Bitou Municipality	M Booysen	Term started 24 August 2016
Representative:	Kannaland Municipality	<i>WP Meshoe</i>	Term ended 9 August 2016
Representative:	Kannaland Municipality	JP Jehnson	Term started 24 August 2016

APPROVAL OF FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

I am responsible for the preparation of these annual financial statements year ended 30 June 2016, which are set out on pages 1 to 85 in terms of Section 126 (1) of the Municipal Finance Management Act and which I have signed on behalf of the Municipality. The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with GRAP.

I acknowledge that I am ultimately responsible for the system of internal financial control and that the system of internal control provides reasonable assurance that the financial records can be relied on.

I have reviewed the Municipality's cash flow forecast for the year to 30 June 2016 and is satisfied that the Municipality can continue in operational existence for the foreseeable future. As part of austerity interventions employed by the District Municipality, a Funding Research Initiative ahs been comissioned. Progress thus far has been positive and the aim of the initiative is to convince National Treasury that the current funding model for District Municipalities are not sustainable.

The external auditors are responsible for independently reviewing and reporting on the Municipality's financial statements.

I certify that the remuneration of Councillors and in-kind benefits are within the upper limits of the framework envisaged in Section 219 of the Constitution, read with the Remuneration of Public Officer Bearers Act and the Minister of Provincial and Local Government's determination in accordance with this Act.

Mr. G.Vi Low Accounting Officer 25 11 2016



EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2016

		2016	2015
NET ASSETS AND LIABILITIES		R	R R
		(Actual)	(Restated)
	Note	•	(110012100)
Net assets		256 809 570	228 461 705
Capital replacement reserve	2	24 675 638	21 370 360
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	2	232 133 932	207 091 345
Non-current liabilities		139 752 007	132 296 848
Employee Benefits	4	137 152 652	129 179 816
Provisions	5	2 599 355	3 117 032
Current liabilities		57 264 049	62 240 246
Employee Benefits	6	25 642 206	04.574.770
Provisions	6 7	25 643 306 2 375 823	24 574 770
Payables - Exchange Transactions	8	11 705 954	2 312 451
Unspent conditional grants and receipts	9	17 537 796	23 191 545
Operating Lease Liability	18		11 458 071
Long Term liabilities	3	1 170	21 616
Long Tom Habilites	3		681 794
Total Net Assets and Liabilities		453 825 625	422 998 801
ASSETS			
Non-current assets	j	286 378 073	284 493 362
Property, plant & equipment	11	140 878 357	141 737 594
Investment Property	12	85 644 952	85 760 987
Intangible Assets	13	1 851 194	2 301 474
Investments	14	26 027	26 027
Employee Benefits	4	57 977 544	54 667 280
Current assets		167 447 551	138 505 439
Inventory	15	3 365 246	3 500 044
Trade receivables - Exchange transactions	16	3 415 421	15 571 297
Other receivables - Non exchange transactions	17	1 753 125	2 171 782
Operating Lease Asset	18	57 256	80 500
VAT Receivable	10	33 045	2 524 641
Unpaid conditional grants and receipts	9	294 510	560 584
Employee Benefits	4	3 195 074	3 013 864
Cash and Cash Equivalents	19	155 333 873	111 082 727
Total Assets	ŀ	453 825 625	422 998 801



EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

	Note	2016 (Actual) R	2015 (Restated)	Correction of error R	2015 (Previously reported)
REVENUE				"	
		Total		996	Total
Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions		160 317 187	167 753 179	8	167 753 179
Transfer Revenue		160 317 187	167 753 179	<u> </u>	167 753 179
Regional Services Levies Equitable Share	20		134 097 000	-	134 097 000
Government grants and subsidies	20	21 415 187	33 656 179		33 656 179
Revenue from Exchange Transactions		187 599 033	158 447 649	(159 906)	158 607 555
Actuarial Gain	34	482 685	138 714	8 1	138 714
Contributed PPE		28 846 602 999	761 433	* 1	761 433
Contribution Shop Steward	21	160 732 598	135 416 124	9	135 416 124
Department of Transport - Roads Service Charges Decrease in provision for Impairment of Trade Receivables	16 & 17	100 / 32 390	2 069 744		2 069 744
Decrease in provision for Allen Vegetation	5	<u> </u>	330 772	140	330 772
Gains on disposal of property, plant and equipment	, i	.	325	(50 026)	50 026
Interest earned - external investments	19	10 792 549	7 381 072	-	7 381 072
Interest earned - outstanding debtors		1 106 479	771 868	<u> </u>	771 868
Licenses and permits		122 064	166 561		166 561
Other income	22	12 392 256	10 601 074	(42 451)	10 643 525
Stock gains	15		040,000	(07.400)	877 715
Rental of facilities and equipment		1 282 978	810 286	(67 429)	677 713
Total Revenue		347 916 220	326 200 828	(159 906)	326 360 734
EXPENDITURE					
Employee related costs	23	106 381 722	98 075 858	(18 663)	98 094 520
Employee related costs - Roads	24	60 440 070	57 433 427	-	57 433 427
Remuneration of Councillors	25	7 785 720	7 524 590	(500.540)	7 524 590
Fruitless and Wasteful expenditure	39.2			(599 540)	599 540
Impairment of Trade Receivables	16 &17	7 817 253	5 204 000	143 521	5 157 541
Actuarial Loss	34	119 120	5 301 062 244 290 042	143 521	244 290 042
Impairment Losses	33 5	(454 305)	244 290 042		244 250 042
Increase in Provision for Alien Vegetation	26	2 798 706	2 723 575	39 084	2 684 491
Depreciation Amortisation	13	479 510	596 904] 55 55 -	596 904
Repairs and maintenance	27	3 900 347	3 396 598	_	3 396 598
Finance Charges	28	199 503	1 189 135	-	1 189 135
Contracted services	29	8 430 515	12 372 352	8	12 372 352
Roads - Operating Expenditure	30	84 758 842	64 197 097		64 197 097
Stock Losses	15		23 114	-	23 114
Unamortised Discount - Interest	3	9 410	51 615		51 615
Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment	11	163 113	305 458	(160 503)	465 961
Loss on disposal of stock		-	25 518	:*:	25 518 1 643 175
Loss on damages		-	1 643 175	219 994	1 643 175 49 254 070
General Expenses	31	36 738 831	49 474 064		
Total Expenditure		319 568 356	548 623 583	(376 107)	548 999 690
SUPRLUS / (DEFICIT) FOR THE YEAR	,	28 347 864	(222 422 752)	216 201	(222 638 953)

Refer to the Statements of Comparison of budget and actual amounts for explanation of variances



EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN NET ASSETS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

FOR THE YEAR ENDED :	30 JUNE 2016		
	Capital Replacement Reserve	Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit)	Total
	R	R	Ř
2015			
Balance at 1 July 2014 Correction of error (Note 33) Changes in accounting policy	18 068 623	437 276 059 (4 460 224)	455 344 682 (4 460 224) -
Restated Balance	18 068 623	432 815 834	450 884 457
Surplus/(deficit) for the year		(222 422 752)	-222 422 752
Purchases of Property, Plant and Equipment Contribution to Capital Replacement Reserve	(8 699 079) 12 000 816	8 699 079 (12 000 B16)	
Depreciation and amortisation transferred Purchases of Property, Plant and Equipment from own funds Car ports	3 281 395 8 699 079 20 342		
Transfers from Accumulated Surptus	-		
Balance at 30 June 2015	21 370 360	207 091 345	228 461 705
Surp!us/(deficit) for the year		28 347 864	28 347 864
Purchases of Property, Plant and Equipment Contribution to Capital Replacement Reserve	(1 414 975) 4 720 252	1 414 975 (4 720 252)	
Depreciation and amortisation transferred Purchases of Property, Plant and Equipment from own funds Car ports	3 278 218 1 414 975 27 061		
Balance at 30 June 2016	24 675 638	232 133 932	256 809 569



EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

	Note	2016	2015
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		R	R
Receipts			
Other receipts Government - operating Government - capital Interest		190 563 423 159 773 113 544 074 11 899 028	154 848 949 167 610 552 142 627 8 152 940
Payments			
Suppliers and employees Finance charges	29	(312 168 792) (199 503)	(281 483 313) (1 189 135)
Cash generated/(absorbed) by operations	35	50 411 343	48 082 623
NET CASH FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES		50 411 343	48 082 623
CASH FLOW FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES			
Purchase of property, plant and equipment Proceeds on disposal of property, plant and equipment Additions to Investment Properties	11	(1 959 050) 1 349	(8 767 294) 50 026
Decrease / (Increase) in intangible assets Decrease / (Increase) in employee benefits receivables Decrease / (Increase) in non-current investments Decrease / (Increase) in Discontinued Operations Decrease in call investment deposits	13	(29 230) (3 491 474)	(74 414) (5 987 928) 14 747
NET CASH FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES	_	(5 478 405)	(14 764 864)
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	_		<u> </u>
Increase/(Decrease) in Long term liabilities		(681 793)	(1 979 205)
NET CASH FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES	_	(681 793)	(1 979 205)
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS		44 251 146	31 338 553
Cash and cash equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and cash equivalent at the end of the year	36	111 082 727 155 333 873	79 744 174 111 082 727



EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2016

COMPARISON OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINAL BUDGET

	2016 R (Actual)	2016 R (Fixal Budget)	2016 R (Variance)	Explanations for material variances
ABSETS	Automati	(i see paaget	(4 m tarme)	Exhantenous tol thinketini Adulations
Current assets				
Cash	155 191 738	148 539 000	6 652 736	Savings on budget resulting in excess funds to be invested/available in cash
Call investment deposits	142 137	-	142 137	This amount is included under cash on the final budget
Consumer debtors	1 782 868	14 946 000	(13 183 132)	Provision for bad debt not inicuded in the final budget squrea
Other Receivables	3 770 489	5 010 000	(1 245 511)	Interest raised on outstanding debtors increased
Current portion of long-term receivables	3 195 074 3 585 246	2 767 000 4 279 000	438 074	Increase in post retirement benefit liebily, increased the long term debtor of Province
Myoncory	3 300 240	4 279 000	(913 754)	Lower level of stock on hend
Total current assets	167 447 651	178 537 000	-8 089 449	
Non eurrent assets				
Long-term receivables	57 977 544	87 679 000	298 844	Incresee in post retirement benefit liabily, increased the long term debtor of Province
investments	26 027	25 000	27	Immaterial
investment property	85 644 952	86 712 000	(67 048)	immater:ai
Property, plant and equipment	140 678 357	140 469 000	409 357	Immaterial
Biological Assets Intencible Assets	1 861 194	2 101 000	(249 608)	h
Heritage Assets	1 001 104	2101000	(249 800)	Impairment on intengible assets and decrease in purchases
- Miland Company				
Total non current assets	286 376 073	285 987 000	301 073	
TOTAL ASSETS	453 E25 C24	401 524 900	{7 008 376}	
LIABILITIES				
Current liabilities				
Borrowing		:=:	2.9	
				Additional payment run processed on 30 june 2016, thus decreasing provision for
Trade and other payables	29 244 919	35 502 000	(6 257 081)	creditor at year end
Provisions and Employee Benefits	28 019 129	2 713 000	25 306 129	Budget was incorrectly linked to accumulated surplus and not to current liabilities line item
Total current Rabilities	57 284 D49	36 216 000	19 049 049	
I COM CATACIT MICHINING	01 284 049	36 216 990	19 O49 D49	
Non current Babilities				
Borrowing				
Provisions and Employee Benefits	139 752 007	183 208 000	8 646 007	Increase in post retirement benefits
Total non current liabilities	139 782 007	133 206 008	6 545 007	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	197 016 065	171 421 000	25 805 065	
TOTAL DANIELIES	107 496 005	1/1 421 000	25 890 065	
NET ASSETS	288 809 500	290 103 000		
7E1 A00E18	201 007 707	290 103 000	(33 293 431)	
COMMUNITY WEALTH	000 400		(no man	Brief dans to the control of the con
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Reserves	232 138 932 24 675 638	254 933 000 25 170 000	(32 709 088) (494 382)	Budget incorrectly linked to accumulated surplus, should be linked to current liabilities
LANSAL ARC	24 075 035	26 1/0 300	(494 362)	Immeterial
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	258 809 570	200 103 000	(33 283 430)	



EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL POSITION AT 30 JUNE 2018

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

ABBETS Current assaults	2018 R (Approved Budget)	2018 R (Adjustments)	2016 R (Final Budget)	Explanations for material adjustments
Cesh Call investment deposits	95 585 000	52 853 000	148 539 000	Increase in excess funds due to savings on budget, real/ocation between cash and investment
Consumer delators Other Receivables	6 758 000 4 402 000	8 188 000 614 000	14 946 000 5 016 000	Provision for laid debts not included in the Adjustment budget for Jenuary 2016, incorrect classification on budget between sychange and non sychange incorrect classification on budget between sychange and non sychange receivables
Current portion of long-term receivables inventory	2 534 000 4 005 000	223 000 274 000	2 757 000 4 279 000	increase in long term receivable Department of Transport with regards to post refirement lability lmmeterial
Total current assets	113 385 000	62 152 000	176 537 000	
Non current assets Long-term receivables investments	37 190 000 25 000 000	20 488 000 (24 974 000)	57 679 000 26 000	Increase in long term receivable Department of Tanaport aligned to audited AFS 30 June 2016 Correction to Cash line item as per audited AFS 30 June 2016 Investment Property adjusted in January to be aligned to audited AFS 30 June 2015,
Investment property Property, plant and oquipment Intangible Assets Offer Non-Current Assets	300 577 000 146 406 000 3 068 000 41 000	(214 885 000) (5 937 000) (987 000) (41 000)	85 712 000 140 469 000 2 101 000	2016 P200m Impairment was processed for revaluation of properly, R200m Impairment will not be repeated 30 June 2016, only when properties are revaluated again in future Alignment of Budget in January to audited AFS of 30 June 2015 Alignment of budget in January to audited AFS of 30 June 2015
Total non current assets	512 282 000	(228 295 000)	285 987 000	
TOTAL ASSETS	625 687 000	(164 143 000)	481 524 000	
LIABILITIES Current flabilities Bank overdraft				Loans repaid in March 2016, long term loans and current portion of toans must be RO,
Borrowing Trade end other payables	700 000 36 285 071	(700 000) (783 071)	35 502 000	therefore budget was adjusted immaterial
Provisions and Employee Benefits	22 06B 000	(19 375 000)	2 713 000	Current portion of post retirement benefits incorrectly linked. January 2010 to non- current liabilities, therefore a decrease of R19m.
Total current liabilities	59 073 071	(20 858 071)	38 215 000	
Non current liabilities				
Bonowing	96	-	- 3	
Provisions and Employee Benefits	118 416 000	17 791 000	133 206 000	Aligned to audited AFS 30 June 2016 to reflect increase in post retirement benefits, current portion not linked in January to current liabilities
Total non current tiabliftica	115 415 000	17 791 000	133 206 000	
TOTAL LIABILITIES	174 485 071	(3 967 071)	171 421 000	
NET ASSETS	451 178 929	(161 075 929)	290 103 000	
COMMUNITY WEALTH				Surplus in budget eligned to sudited AFS 30 June 2015, included in the audited figures are the impairment of R200m on properties that had to be adjusted with the January
Accumulated Surplus/(Deficit) Reserves	449 531 929 1 647 000	(184 598 929) 23 523 000	264 933 000 25 170 000	2010 adjustment budget Alignment of CRR in January to audited AFS
TOTAL COMMUNITY WEALTH/EQUITY	451 178 929	(161 076 929)	290 103 000	



EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

COMPARISON OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINAL BUDGET

	2016 R (Actual Amounts)	2016 R (Final Budget)	2016 R (Variance)	Explanations for material variances
REVENUE BY SOURCE	******	(cine Divigory	(
Rental of facilities and equipment	1 282 978	1 345 354	(62 376)	Immaterial
Interest earned - external investments	10 792 549	6 620 941	4 171 608	Excess funds invested to generate maximum interest
Interest samed - outstanding debtors	1 106 479	754 230	352 249	Increase in outstanding debtors
Agency services	15 533 686	15 692 010	(158 324)	immaterial
Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	160 317 187	196 908 552	(36 591 365)	R20m Included from DWA as promulgated in DORA, subsequent received latter informing Eden that the R20m will not be paid to Eden
Other revenue	158 883 340	154 464 353	4 418 988	Additional revenue received
Gains on disposal of PPE	2.3	0.50	23	immaterial
Total Operating Revenue	347 916 220	375 785 440	(27 840 374)	
EXPENDITURE BY TYPE				
Employee related costs	108 381 722	105 788 179	593 543	Vacancies not filled due to revised microstructure approved by council in June 2016
Employee related costs - Department of Transport	60 440 070	-	60 440 070	Roads budget included under other expenditure (one liner) on budget
Remuneration of councillors	7 785 720	8 295 786	(510 066)	Vacant position on executive mayoral committee, SASRIA insurance no utilized by councillors
Debt impairment	7 817 253	1 000 000	6 817 253	Increase in provision for bad debt, majority attributed to fire fighting accounts and councillor errear accounts
Depreciation & asset Impairment	3 278 216	3 800 000	(521 784)	Decrease in depreciation as a result of the review of useful lives
Finance charges	199 503	68 812	130 691	Immeterial included in the amount for contracted services is the grant
Contracted services	8 430 516	61 905 493	(53 474 977)	of R20m that was not received from DWA, disaster recovery grant unepent of R7.4m
Grants and subsidies paid	*()	122	(122)	Immeterial
Other expenditure	125 072 245	187 024 331	(61 952 086)	Roads employee related costs included under other expenditure budget
Loss on disposal of PPE	163 113	-	163 113	Assets not found during the asset count that had to be written off
Total Operating Expenditure	319 568 357	367 882 723	(48 314 365)	
Operating Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	28 347 863	7 902 717	20 473 992	
Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital		(37)	55	
Net Surplus/(Deficit) for the year	28 347 863	7 902 717	20 473 992	



EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS STATEMENT OF FINANCIAL PERFORMANCE FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 20

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

REVENUE BY SOURCE	2016 R (Approved Budget)	2016 R (Adjustments)	2016 R (Final Budget)	Reasons for material adjustments
Rental of facilities and equipment Interest earned - external investments Interest earned - outstanding debtors Agency services Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating Other revenue Gaine on disposal of PPE	1 356 866 5 225 000 681 250 14 280 000 166 118 000 139 953 009	(11 512) 1 395 941 72 980 1 412 010 10 789 552 14 511 343	1 345 354 6 620 941 754 230 15 692 010 196 908 552 154 464 353	Immaterial Excess funds utilized to maximise interest earned Increase in outstanding debtors Additional allocation received from Department of Roll over grants of R9.5m included in the adjustment Additional affocation received from Department of
Total Operating Revenue	347 615 125	28 170 314	375 785 440	
EXPENDITURE BY TYPE Employee related costs	101 398 023	4 390 156	105 786 179	
Employee related costs - Department of Transport	101 386 023	4 390 100	105 / 88 1/8	increase aligned to audited AFS/actual expenditure
Remuneration of councillors	8 495 786	(200 000)	8 295 786	immaterial
Debt impairment	1 000 000	949	1 000 000	no change
Depreciation & asset impairment	6 800 000	(3 000 000)	3 800 000	Aligned to audited AFS of 2014/2015
Finance charges	664 000	(595 188)	68 812	Loans redeemed in 2015/2016, finance charges adjusted downwards
Contracted services	7 214 183	54 691 311	61 905 493	Increased due to grant expenditure reclassified from grants and subsidies line item to contracted services
Grants and subsidies paid	47 217 000	(47 216 878)	122	Grants and subsidies unbundled from one line item to the different types of expenditure
Other expenditure	173 790 184	13 234 147	187 024 331	Increased due to grant expenditure reclassified from grants
Loss on disposal of PPE		a		and subsidies line Item to general expenditure
Total Operating Expenditure	346 579 176	21 303 547	367 882 723	
Operating Deficit for the year Government Grante and Subeidies - Capital	1 035 950	6 866 767	7 902 717	
Net Surplus for the year	1 036 950	6 866 767	7 902 717	



EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

COMPARISON OF ACTUAL FIGURES TO FINAL BUDGET

	2016 R	2016 R	2018 R	
	(Actual)	(Final Budget)	(Variance)	Explanations for material variances
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts Other receipts	190 563 423	181 991 817	8 571 606	Additional revenue received R20m allocation promulgated in DORA from DWA not received
Government - operating Government - capital	169 773 113 544 074	186 419 000	(26 645 887) 644 074	by Eden DM MSIG grant classified under operating grant income
InterestDividends	11 899 028	6 620 941	6 2 70 087	Additional interest received on excess funds invested
Payments			F.2	Transfer and grants amount under transfers and grants on budget
Suppliers and Employees Finance charges	(312 168 792) (199 503)	(307 528 637) (68 612)	(4 840 156) (130 691)	was incorrectly classified Immaterial
Transfers and Grants	-	(47 517 000)	47 517 000	incorrectly classified on budget as transfers, should be suppliers and employees payments
NET CASH FROMI(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	60 411 343	19 917 310	30 494 033	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts			1 349	
Proceeds on disposal of Assets Decreases(Increase) in non-current receivables	1 349 (3 491 474)	3	(3 491 474)	Immaterial
Decrease / (Increase) in non-current investments Decrease (Increase) other non-current receivables	:	26 000	(26 000)	immaterial
Payments Capital assets	(1 988 280)	(2 290 500)	302 220	Savings on capital budget
NET CASH FROM(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(5 478 405)	(2 284 500)	(3 213 905)	
CASK FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts Borrowing	20	3	E	
Payments Repayment of borrowing	(681 793)	(864 000)	(17 793)	Loans redeemed in March 2016
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(661 793)	(004 000)	(17 793)	
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	44 251 146	10 000 810	27 262 338	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	111 082 727 155 333 873	131 650 652 148 539 462	(20 467 925) 6 794 411	
				-



EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY STATEMENT OF COMPARISON OF BUDGET AND ACTUAL AMOUNTS CASH FLOW STATEMENT FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

ADJUSTMENTS TO APPROVED BUDGET

	2016 R (Approved Budget)	2016 R	2016 R	
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	(wbbuoved Bridges)	(Adjustments)	(Final Budget)	Ressons for material adjustments
Receipts				
Ratepayers and other	155 589 875	26 401 942	181 9 9 1 817	Additional allocations received from department of transport Additional allocations received from Province, Financial
Government - operating Government - capital	186 119 000	300 000	166 419 000	Management assistance grant
Interest	5 906 250	714 691	6 620 941	Increase due to excess funds invested, sevings on budget
Dividends	9:0	29	F.5	manage and to evenes testes interested transfer full SeeBet
Payments				
Suppliers and Employees Finance charges	(279 658 579) (684 000)	(27 670 057) 595 188	(307 528 637) (68 812)	Amount included under transfer and grants should be included under suppliers and employees, budget incorrectly linked immeterial
				Amount included under transfer and grants should be included
Transfers and Grante	(47 217 000)	(300 000)	(47 517 000)	under suppliers and employees, budget incorrectly linked
NET CASH FROM/(USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	20 075 546	(168 236)	19 917 310	
CASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts				
Proceeds on disposal of Assets		1.0	2.50	
Decrease/(increase) in non-current receivables	2	- 2	7.37.	
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables		26 000	26 000	Immateriel
Payments				TO THE WORLD
Capital assets	(1 035 000)	(1 255 500)	(2 290 500)	Increase in capital budget
NET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING ACTIVITIES	(1 035 000)	(1 229 500)	(2 264 500)	
CASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES				
Receipts				
Borrowing Payments	*2	19) 40	
Repayment of borrowing	(884 000)	_	(864 000)	no change
NET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING ACTIVITIES	(684 000)		(684 000)	
NET INCREASE/(DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	18 376 546	94 206 918	16 988 610	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the beginning of the year	35 956 ppg		131 550 652	1
Autoria and Autoria and the poblicating of the April	33 930 000	·	101 500 652	
Cash and Cash Equivalents at the end of the year	54 332 548	94 206 916	148 539 462	



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

1. ACCOUNTING PRINCIPLES AND POLICIES APPLIED IN THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

1.1. BASIS OF PREPARATION

The annual financial statements have been prepared on an accrual basis of accounting and are in accordance with historical cost convention unless specified otherwise.

The annual financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA) and effective standards of Generally Recognised Accounting Practices (GRAP), including any interpretations and directives issued by the Accounting Standards Board (ASB) in accordance with Section 122(3) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, (Act No 56 of 2003).

Accounting policies for material transactions, events or conditions not covered by the GRAP reporting framework, have been developed in accordance with paragraphs 8, 10 and 11 of GRAP 3 (Revised – March 2012) and the hierarchy approved in Directive 5 issued by the Accounting Standards Board.

A summary of the significant accounting policies, which have been consistently applied except where an exemption has been granted, are disclosed below.

Assets, liabilities, revenue and expenses have not been offset except when offsetting is permitted or required by a Standard of GRAP.

The accounting policies applied are consistent with those used to present the previous year's financial statements, unless explicitly stated otherwise. The details of any changes in accounting policies are explained in the relevant notes to the financial statements.

In terms of Directive 7: "The Application of Deemed Cost on the Adoption of Standards of GRAP" issued by the Accounting Standards Board, the Municipality applied deemed cost to Investment Property, Property, Plant and Equipment and Intangible where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined.

1.2. PRESENTATION CURRENCY

Amounts reflected in the financial statements are in South African Rand and at actual values. Financial values are rounded to the nearest one Rand.

1.3. GOING CONCERN ASSUMPTION

These annual financial statements have been prepared on a going concern basis.

1.4. COMPARATIVE INFORMATION

When the presentation or classification of items in the annual financial statements is amended, prior period comparative amounts are restated, unless a standard of GRAP does not require the restatements of comparative information. The nature and reason for the reclassification is disclosed. Where material accounting errors have been identified in the current year, the correction is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly. Where there has been a change in

15



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

accounting policy in the current year, the adjustment is made retrospectively as far as is practicable, and the prior year comparatives are restated accordingly.

1.5. AMENDED DISCLOSURE POLICY

Amendments to accounting policies are reported as and when deemed necessary based on the relevance of any such amendment to the format and presentation of the annual financial statements. The principal amendments to matters disclosed in the current financial statements include errors.

1.6. MATERIALITY

Material omissions or misstatements of items are material if they could, individually or collectively, influence the decision or assessments of users made on the basis of the annual financial statements. Materiality depends on the nature or size of the omission or misstatements judged in the surrounding circumstances. The nature or size of the information item, or a combination of both, could be the determining factor. Materiality is determined as 1% of total operating expenditure. This materiality is from management's perspective and does not correlate with the auditor's materiality.

1.7. PRESENTATION OF BUDGET INFORMATION

The presentation of budget information is prepared in accordance with GRAP 24 and guidelines issued by National Treasury. The comparison of budget and actual amounts are disclosed as a separate additional financial statement, namely Statement of comparison of budget and actual amounts.

Budget information is presented on the accrual basis and is based on the same period as the actual amounts, i.e. 1 July 2013 to 30 June 2014. The budget information is therefore on a comparable basis to the actual amounts.

The comparable information includes the following:

- the approved and final budget amounts:
- actual amounts and final budget amounts;

Explanations for differences between the approved and final budget are included in the Notes to the Financial Statements. Material differences are being defined by Management as 10% of a specific line-item with a minimum of R500,000.

Explanations for material differences between the final budget amounts and actual amounts are included the Notes to the Financial Statements.

The disclosure of comparative information in respect of the previous period is not required in terms of GRAP 24.

1.8. STANDARDS, AMENDMENTS TO STANDARDS AND INTERPRETATIONS ISSUED BUT NOT YET EFFECTIVE

The following GRAP standards have been issued but are not yet effective and have not been early adopted by the:



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

Belated Barty Disalarum	
Related Party Disclosure	Unknown
The objective of this Standard is to ensure that a Municipality's financial statements contains the disclosures necessary to draw attention to the possibility that its financial position and surplus or deficit may have been affected by the existence of related parties and by transactions and outstanding balances with such parties.	
The Municipality resolved to adopt the disclosure requirements as per GRAP 20. The information is therefore included in the financial statements.	
Service Concession Arrangements:	Unknown
The objective of this Standard is to prescribe the accounting for service concession arrangements by the grantor and a public sector entity.	
No such transactions or events are expected in the foreseeable future.	
Statutory Receivables	Unknown
The objective of this Standard is to prescribe accounting requirements for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of statutory receivables.	
The Municipality has revolved to adopt the principles as set out in GRAP 108 to formulate its own accounting policy.	
Accounting by Principles and Agents The objective of this Standard is to outline principles to be used by an entity to assess whether it is party to a principal-agent arrangement, and whether it is a principal or an agent in undertaking transactions in terms of such an arrangement. No significant impact is expected as the Municipality's current treatment is already in line with the Standards treatment.	Unknown
	that a Municipality's financial statements contains the disclosures necessary to draw attention to the possibility that its financial position and surplus or deficit may have been affected by the existence of related parties and by transactions and outstanding balances with such parties. The Municipality resolved to adopt the disclosure requirements as per GRAP 20. The information is therefore included in the financial statements. Service Concession Arrangements: Grantor The objective of this Standard is to prescribe the accounting for service concession arrangements by the grantor and a public sector entity. No such transactions or events are expected in the foreseeable future. Statutory Receivables The objective of this Standard is to prescribe accounting requirements for the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of statutory receivables. The Municipality has revolved to adopt the principles as set out in GRAP 108 to formulate its own accounting policy. Accounting by Principles and Agents The objective of this Standard is to outline principles to be used by an entity to assess whether it is party to a principal-agent arrangement, and whether it is a principal or an agent in undertaking transactions in terms of such an arrangement. No significant impact is expected as the



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

IGRAP17	Service Concession Arrangements Where a Grantor Controls a Significant Residual Interest in an Asset	Unknown
	This Interpretation of the Standards provides guidance to the grantor where it has entered into a service concession arrangement, but only controls a significant residual interest in a service concession asset at the end of the arrangement, where the arrangement does not constitute a lease.	
	No such transactions or events are expected in the foreseeable future.	

These standards, amendments and interpretations will not have a significant impact on the Municipality once implemented.

1.9. RESERVES

1.9.1. Capital Replacement Reserve (CRR)

In order to finance the provision of infrastructure and other items of property, plant and equipment from internal sources, amounts are transferred from the accumulated surplus to the CRR. The cash in the CRR can only be utilized to finance items of property, plant and equipment. The CRR is reduced and the accumulated surplus is credited by a corresponding amount when the amounts in the CRR are utilized.

1.10. LEASES

1.10.1. Municipality as Lessee

Leases are classified as finance leases where substantially all the risks and rewards associated with ownership of an asset are transferred to the Municipality. Property, plant and equipment or intangible assets (excluding licensing agreements for such items as motion picture films, video recordings, plays, manuscripts, patents and copyrights) subject to finance lease agreements are initially recognised at the lower of the asset's fair value and the present value of the minimum lease payments. The corresponding liabilities are initially recognised at the inception of the lease and are measured as the sum of the minimum lease payments due in terms of the lease agreement, discounted for the effect of interest. In discounting the lease payments, the Municipality uses the interest rate that exactly discounts the lease payments and unguaranteed residual value to the fair value of the asset plus any direct costs incurred.

Subsequent to initial recognition, the leased assets are accounted for in accordance with the stated accounting policies applicable to property, plant and equipment, investment property or intangibles assets. The lease liability is reduced by the lease payments, which are allocated between the lease finance cost and the capital repayment using the effective interest rate method. Lease finance costs are expensed when incurred. The accounting policies relating to de-recognition of financial instruments are applied to lease payables.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

Operating leases are those leases that do not fall within the scope of the above definition. Operating lease rentals are recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. The difference between the straight-lined expenses and actual payments made will give rise to a liability. The Municipality recognises the aggregate benefit of incentives as a reduction of rental expense over the lease term, on a straight-line basis unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern of the lessee's benefit from the use of the leased asset.

1.10.2. Municipality as Lessor

Under a finance lease, the Municipality recognises the lease payments to be received in terms of a lease agreement as an asset (receivable). The receivable is calculated as the sum of all the minimum lease payments to be received, plus any unguaranteed residual accruing to the Municipality, discounted at the interest rate implicit in the lease. The receivable is reduced by the capital portion of the lease instalments received, with the interest portion being recognised as interest revenue on a time proportionate basis. The accounting policies relating to de-recognition and impairment of financial instruments are applied to lease receivables.

Operating leases are those leases that do not fall within the scope of the above definition. Operating lease revenue is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the relevant lease. The difference between the straight-lined revenue and actual payments received will give rise to an asset. The Municipality recognises the aggregate cost of incentives as a reduction of rental revenue over the lease term, on a straight-line basis unless another systematic basis is representative of the time pattern over which the benefit of the leased asset is diminished.

1.11. UNSPENT CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

Conditional government grants are subject to specific conditions. If these specific conditions are not met, the monies received are repayable.

Unspent conditional grants are liabilities that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. They represent unspent government grants, subsidies and contributions from government organs. Unspent conditional grant are not considered to be financial instruments as there are no contractual arrangements as required per GRAP 104. Once the conditional grant becomes repayable to the donor due to conditions not met, the remaining portion of the unspent conditional grant is reclassified as payables, which is considered to be a financial instrument.

This liability always has to be cash-backed. The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of this creditor:

- Unspent conditional grants are recognised as a liability when the grant is received.
- When grant conditions are met an amount equal to the conditions met are transferred to revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.
- The cash which backs up the creditor is invested as individual investment or part of the general investments of the Municipality until it is utilised.
- Interest earned on the investment is treated in accordance with grant conditions. If
 it is payable to the funder it is recorded as part of the creditor. If it is the
 Municipality's interest, it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of
 Financial Performance.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

1.12. UNPAID CONDITIONAL GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND RECEIPTS

Unpaid conditional grants are assets in terms of the Framework that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. The asset is recognised when the Municipality has an enforceable right to receive the grant or if it is virtually certain that it will be received based on that grant conditions have been met. They represent unpaid government grants, subsidies and contributions from the public.

The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of grant receivables:

Unpaid conditional grants are recognised as an asset when the grant is receivable.

1.13. UNSPENT PUBLIC CONTRIBUTIONS

Public contributions are subject to specific conditions. If these specific conditions are not met, the monies received are repayable.

Unspent public contributions are liabilities that are separately reflected on the Statement of Financial Position. They represent unspent government grants, subsidies and contributions from the public. Unspent public contributions are not considered to be financial instruments as there are no contractual arrangements as required per GRAP 104. Once the public contribution becomes repayable to the donor due to conditions not met, the remaining portion of the unspent public contribution is reclassified as payables, which is considered to be a financial instrument.

This liability always has to be cash-backed. The following provisions are set for the creation and utilisation of this creditor:

- Unspent public contributions are recognised as a liability when the grant is received.
- When grant conditions are met an amount equal to the conditions met are transferred to revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.
- The cash which backs up the creditor is invested as individual investment or part of the general investments of the Municipality until it is utilised.
- Interest earned on the investment is treated in accordance with the public contribution conditions. If it is payable to the funder it is recorded as part of the creditor. If it is the Municipality's interest, it is recognised as interest earned in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.14. PROVISIONS

Provisions are recognised when the Municipality has a present legal or constructive obligation as a result of past events, it is probable that an outflow of resource embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation and a reliable estimate of the provision can be made. Provisions are reviewed at reporting date and adjusted to reflect the current best estimate of future outflows of resources. Where the effect is material, non-current provisions are discounted to their present value using a discount rate that reflects the market's current assessment of the time value of money, adjusted for risks specific to the liability.

20



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

The Municipality does not recognise a contingent liability or contingent asset. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the probability of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where an inflow of economic benefits or service potential is probable.

Future events that may affect the amount required to settle an obligation are reflected in the amount of a provision where there is sufficient objective evidence that they will occur. Gains from the expected disposal of assets are not taken into account in measuring a provision. Provisions are not recognised for future operating losses. The present obligation under an onerous contract is recognised and measured as a provision.

A provision for restructuring costs is recognised only when the following criteria over and above the recognition criteria of a provision have been met:

- (a) The Municipality has a detailed formal plan for the restructuring identifying at least:
 - the business or part of a business concerned;
 - the principal locations affected;
 - the location, function and approximate number of employees who will be compensated for terminating their services;
 - the expenditures that will be undertaken; and
 - when the plan will be implemented.
- (b) The Municipality has raised a valid expectation in those affected that it will carry out the restructuring by starting to implement that plan or announcing its main features to those affected by it.

The amount recognised as a provision is the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date.

If it is no longer probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential will be required to settle the obligation, the provision is de-recognised.

1.15. EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

Defined contribution plans are post-employment benefit plans under which the Municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity (a fund) and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

Defined benefit plans are post-employment benefit plans other than defined contribution plans.

1.15.1. Post-Retirement Medical Obligations

The Municipality provides post-retirement medical benefits by subsidizing the medical aid contributions of certain retired staff according to the rules of the medical ald funds. Council pays 70% as contribution and the remaining 30% is paid by the members. The entitlement to these benefits is usually conditional on the employee remaining in service up to retirement age and the completion of a minimum service period. The present value of the defined benefit liability is actuarially determined in accordance with GRAP 25 – "Employee Benefits" (using a discount rate applicable to high quality government bonds). The plan is unfunded.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

These contributions are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance when employees have rendered the service entitling them to the contribution. The liability was calculated by means of the projected unit credit actuarial valuation method. The liability in respect of current pensioners is regarded as fully accrued, and is therefore not split between a past (or accrued) and future in-service element. The liability is recognised at the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the reporting date, minus the fair value at the reporting date of plan assets (if any) out of which the obligations are to be settled directly, plus any liability that may arise as a result of a minimum funding requirements. Payments made by the Municipality are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued annually by independent qualified actuaries.

1.15.2. Long Service Awards

Long service awards are provided to employees who achieve certain pre-determined milestones of service within the Municipality. The Municipality's obligation under these plans is valued by independent qualified actuaries annually and the corresponding liability is raised. Payments are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued annually by independent qualified actuaries.

1.15.3. Ex gratia Gratuities

Ex gratia gratuities are provided to employees that were not previously members of a pension fund. The Municipality's obligation under these plans is valued by independent qualified actuaries and the corresponding liability is raised. Payments made by the Municipality are set-off against the liability, including notional interest, resulting from the valuation by the actuaries and are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance as employee benefits upon valuation.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from the experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions, is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that it occurs. These obligations are valued annually by independent qualified actuaries.

1.15.4. Provision for Staff Leave

Liabilities for annual leave are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability is based on the total amount of leave days due to employees at year-end and also on the total remuneration package of the employee.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

Accumulating leave is carried forward and can be used in future periods if the current period's entitlement is not used in full. All unused leave will be paid out to the specific employee at the end of that employee's employment term.

Accumulated leave is vesting.

1.15.5. Staff Bonuses Accrued

Liabilities for staff bonuses are recognised as they accrue to employees. The liability at year end is based on bonus accrued at year-end for each employee.

1.15.6. Provision for Performance Bonuses

A provision, in respect of the liability relating to the anticipated costs of performance bonuses payable to Section 57 employees, is recognised as it accrue to Section 57 employees.

1.15.7. Pension and retirement fund obligations

The Municipality provides retirement benefits for its employees and councillors.

Defined contribution plans are post-employment benefit plans under which the Municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity (a fund) and will have no legal or constructive obligation to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employee benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods.

The contributions to fund obligations for the payment of retirement benefits are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year they become payable.

The defined benefit funds, which are administered on a provincial basis, are actuarially valued tri-annually on the projected unit credit method basis. Deficits identified are recovered through lump sum payments or increased future contributions on a proportional basis to all participating municipalities. The contributions and lump sum payments are charged against income in the year they become payable. Sufficient information is not available to use defined benefit accounting for a multi-employer plan. As a result, defined benefit plans have been accounted for as if they were defined contribution plans.

The Municipality operate various pension schemes. The schemes are generally funded through payments to insurance companies or trustee-administered funds, determined by periodic actuarial calculations. The Municipality has both defined benefit and defined contribution plans. A defined contribution plan is a pension plan under which the Municipality pays fixed contributions into a separate entity. The municipality has no legal or constructive obligations to pay further contributions if the fund does not hold sufficient assets to pay all employees the benefits relating to employee service in the current and prior periods. A defined benefit plan is a pension plan that is not a defined contribution plan. Typically, defined benefit plans define an amount of pension benefit that an employee will receive on retirement, usually dependent on one or more factors such as age, years of service and compensation.

The liability recognised in the balance sheet in respect of defined benefit pension plans is the present value of the defined benefit obligation at the balance sheet date less the fair

23



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

value of plan assets, together with adjustments for unrecognised actuarial gains or losses and past service costs. The defined benefit obligation is calculated annually by independent actuaries using the projected unit credit method. The present value of the defined benefit obligation is determined by discounting the estimated future cash outflows using interest rates of high-quality corporate bonds that are denominated in the currency in which the benefits will be paid and that have terms to maturity approximating to the terms of the related pension liability.

Actuarial gains and losses arising from experience adjustments and changes in actuarial assumptions are charged or credited to income.

Past-service costs are recognised immediately in income, unless the changes to the pension plan are conditional on the employees remaining in service for a specified period of time (the vesting period). In this case, the past-service costs are amortised on a straight-line basis over the vesting period.

For defined contribution plans, the Municipality pays contributions to publicly or privately administered pension insurance plans on a mandatory, contractual or voluntary basis. The contributions are recognised as employee benefit expense when they are due. Prepaid contributions are recognised as an asset to the extent that a cash refund or a reduction in the future payments is available.

1.15.8. Other Short-term Employee Benefits

When an employee has rendered service to the Municipality during a reporting period, the Municipality recognises the undiscounted amount of short-term employee benefits expected to be paid in exchange for that service:

- as a liability (accrued expense), after deducting any amount already paid. If the
 amount already paid exceeds the undiscounted amount of the benefits, the
 Municipality recognises that excess as an asset (prepaid expense) to the extent
 that the prepayment will lead to, for example, a reduction in future payments or a
 cash refund; and
- as an expense, unless another Standard requires or permits the inclusion of the benefits in the cost of an asset.

1.16. BORROWING COSTS

The Municipality recognises all borrowing costs as an expense in the period in which they are incurred.

1.17. PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT

1.17.1. Initial Recognition

Property, plant and equipment are tangible non-current assets (including infrastructure assets) that are held for use in the production or supply of goods or services, rental to others, or for administrative purposes, and are expected to be used during more than one year. The cost of an item of property, plant and equipment is recognised as an asset if, and only if it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the Municipality, and the cost or fair value of the item can be measured reliably. Items of property, plant and equipment are initially recognised as assets on acquisition date and are initially recorded at cost. The cost of an item of



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

property, plant and equipment is the purchase price and other costs attributable to bring the asset to the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by the Municipality. Trade discounts and rebates are deducted in arriving at the cost. The cost also includes the necessary costs of dismantling and removing the asset and restoring the site on which it is located.

When significant components of an item of property, plant and equipment have different useful lives, they are accounted for as separate items (major components) of property, plant and equipment.

Where an asset is acquired by the Municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of that asset on the date acquired.

Where an item of property, plant and equipment is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the assets acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). It the acquired item's fair value is not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

Major spare parts and servicing equipment qualify as property, plant and equipment when the Municipality expects to use them during more than one period. Similarly, if the major spare parts and servicing equipment can be used only in connection with an item of property, plant and equipment, they are accounted for as property, plant and equipment.

1.17.2. Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of property, plant and equipment are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

Where the Municipality replaces parts of an asset, it derecognises the part of the asset being replaced and capitalises the new component. Subsequent expenditure incurred on an asset is capitalised when it increases the capacity or future economic benefits or service potential associated with the asset.

1.17.3. Depreciation and Impairment

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

The annual depreciation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

	Years		Years
Infrastructure		<u>Other</u>	
Roads and Paving	15 – 35	Buildings	5 – 101
_		Other vehicles	5 – 36
Community		Office equipment	5 – 30
Recreational Facilities	10 - 35	Furniture and fittings	2 – 53
		Bins and containers	8 – 35
		Specialised plant and	
		Equipment	2 – 26
		Fire Engines	8 – 31
		Emergency equipment	3 – 21
		Computer equipment	2 – 34
		Disaster Management	13 – 14
		Equipment	

Property, plant and equipment are reviewed at each reporting date for any indication of impairment. If any such indication exists, the asset's recoverable amount is estimated. The impairment recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance is the excess of the carrying value over the recoverable amount.

An impairment is reversed only to the extent that the asset's carrying amount does not exceed the carrying amount that would have been determined had no impairment been recognised. A reversal of an impairment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.17.4. De-recognition

Items of property, plant and equipment are derecognised when the asset is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of property, plant and equipment is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.17.5. Land and buildings and Other Assets – application of deemed cost (Directive 7)

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. For Land and Buildings the fair value as determined by a valuator was used in order to determine the deemed cost as on 1 July 2007. For Other Assets the depreciated replacement cost method was used to establish the deemed cost as on 1 July 2007.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

1.18. INTANGIBLE ASSETS

1.18.1. Initial Recognition

An intangible asset is an identifiable non-monetary asset without physical substance.

An asset meets the identifiability criterion in the definition of an intangible asset when it:

- is separable, i.e. is capable of being separated or divided from the Municipality and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together with a related contract, identifiable asset or liability, regardless of whether the Municipality intends to do so; or
- arises from binding arrangements from contracts, regardless of whether those rights are transferable or separable from the Municipality or from other rights and obligations.

The Municipality recognises an intangible asset in its Statement of Financial Position only when it is probable that the expected future economic benefits or service potential that are attributable to the asset will flow to the Municipality and the cost or fair value of the asset can be measured reliably.

Internally generated intangible assets are subject to strict recognition criteria before they are capitalised. Research expenditure is never capitalised, while development expenditure is only capitalised to the extent that:

- the Municipality intends to complete the intangible asset for use or sale:
- it is technically feasible to complete the intangible asset;
- the Municipality has the resources to complete the project;
- It is probable that the municipality will receive future economic benefits or service potential; and
- the Municipality can measure reliably the expenditure attributable to the intangible asset during its development.

Intangible assets are initially recognised at cost.

Where an intangible asset is acquired in exchange for a non-monetary asset or monetary assets, or a combination of monetary and non-monetary assets, the asset acquired is initially measured at fair value (the cost). If the acquired item's fair value is not determinable, it's deemed cost is the carrying amount of the asset(s) given up.

1.18.2. Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Intangible assets are subsequently carried at cost less accumulated amortisation and any accumulated impairments losses. The cost of an intangible asset is amortised over the useful life where that useful life is finite. Where the useful life is indefinite, the asset is not amortised but is subject to an annual impairment test.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

1.18.3. Amortisation and impairment

Amortisation is charged so as to write off the cost or valuation of intangible assets over its estimated useful lives using the straight line method. Amortisation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are amortised separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and amortisation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis. The annual amortisation rates are based on the following estimated useful lives:

<u>Intangible Assets</u>
Computer Software

Years
5 - 19

1.18.4. De-recognition

Intangible assets are derecognised when the asset is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits or service potential expected from the use of the asset. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an intangible asset is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.19. INVESTMENT PROPERTY

1.19.1. Initial Recognition

Investment property is recognised as an asset when, and only when:

- it is probable that the future economic benefits or service potential that are associated with the investment property will flow to the Municipality, and
- the cost or fair value of the investment property can be measured reliably.

Investment property includes property (land or a building, or part of a building, or both land and buildings held under a finance lease) held to earn rentals and/or for capital appreciation, rather than held to meet service delivery objectives, the production or supply of goods or services, or the sale of an asset in the ordinary course of operations. Property with a currently undetermined use, is also classified as investment property.

At initial recognition, the Municipality measures investment property at cost including transaction costs once it meets the definition of investment property. However, where an investment property was acquired through a non-exchange transaction (i.e. where it acquired the investment property for no or a nominal value), its cost is its fair value as at the date of acquisition. The cost of self-constructed investment property is measured at cost.

Transfers are made to or from investment property only when there is a change in use. For a transfer from investment property to owner occupied property, the deemed cost for subsequent accounting is the fair value at the date of change in use. If owner occupied property becomes an investment property, the Municipality accounts for such property in accordance with the policy stated under property, plant and equipment up to the date of change in use.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

1.19.2. Subsequent Measurement - Cost Model

Subsequent to initial recognition, items of investment property are measured at cost less accumulated depreciation and any accumulated impairment losses. Land is not depreciated as it is deemed to have an indefinite useful life.

1.19.3. Depreciation and Impairment - Cost Model

Depreciation is calculated on the depreciable amount, using the straight-line method over the estimated useful lives of the assets. Depreciation of an asset begins when it is available for use, i.e. when it is in the location and condition necessary for it to be capable of operating in the manner intended by management. Components of assets that are significant in relation to the whole asset and that have different useful lives are depreciated separately. The estimated useful lives, residual values and depreciation method are reviewed at each year end, with the effect of any changes in estimate accounted for on a prospective basis.

Investment PropertyYearsBuildings24 - 101

1.19.4. De-recognition

Investment property is derecognised when it is disposed or when there are no further economic benefits expected from the use of the investment property. The gain or loss arising on the disposal or retirement of an item of investment property is determined as the difference between the sales proceeds and the carrying value and is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.19.5. Application of deemed cost - Directive 7

The Municipality opted to take advantage of the transitional provisions as contained in Directive 7 of the Accounting Standards Board, issued in December 2009. The Municipality applied deemed cost where the acquisition cost of an asset could not be determined. The fair value as determined by a valuator was used in order to determine the deemed cost as on 1 July 2007.

1.20. INVENTORIES

1.20.1. Initial Recognition

Inventories comprise of current assets held for sale, consumption or distribution during the ordinary course of business. Inventories are recognised as an asset if, and only if, it is probable that future economic benefits or service potential associated with the item will flow to the Municipality, and the cost of the inventories can be measured reliably. Inventories are initially recognised at cost. Cost generally refers to the purchase price, plus non-recoverable taxes, transport costs and any other costs in bringing the inventories to their current location and condition. Where inventory is manufactured, constructed or produced, the cost includes the cost of labour, materials and overheads used during the manufacturing process.

Water inventory is being measured by multiplying the cost per kilo litre of purified water by the amount of water in storage.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

Where inventory is acquired by the Municipality for no or nominal consideration (i.e. a non-exchange transaction), the cost is deemed to be equal to the fair value of the item on the date acquired.

1.20.2. Subsequent Measurement

Inventories, consisting of consumable stores, raw materials, work-in-progress and finished goods, are valued at the lower of cost and net realisable value unless they are to be distributed at no or nominal charge, in which case they are measured at the lower of cost and current replacement cost. Redundant and slow-moving inventories are identified and written down. Differences arising on the valuation of inventory are recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance in the year in which they arose. The amount of any reversal of any write-down of inventories arising from an increase in net realisable value or current replacement cost is recognised as a reduction in the amount of inventories recognised as an expense in the period in which the reversal occurs

The carrying amount of inventories is recognised as an expense in the period that the inventory was sold, distributed, written off or consumed, unless that cost qualifies for capitalisation to the cost of another asset.

The basis of allocating cost to inventory items is the weighted average method.

Water inventory is measured annually at the reporting date by way of dip readings and the calculated volume in the distribution network.

1.21. FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS

Financial instruments recognised on the Statement of Financial Position include receivables (both from exchange transactions and non-exchange transactions), cash and cash equivalents, annuity loans and payables (both form exchange and non-exchange transactions) and non-current investments. The future utilization of Unspent Conditional Grants is evaluated in order to determine whether it is treated as financial instruments.

1.21.1. Initial Recognition

Financial instruments are initially recognised when the Municipality becomes a party to the contractual provisions of the instrument at fair value plus, in the case of a financial asset or financial liability not at fair value, transaction costs that are directly attributable to the acquisition or issue of the financial asset or financial liability. If finance charges in respect of financial assets and financial liabilities are significantly different from similar charges usually obtained in an open market transaction, adjusted for the specific risks of the municipality, such differences are immediately recognised in the period it occurs, and the unamortised portion adjusted over the period of the loan transactions.

1.21.2. Subsequent Measurement

Financial assets are categorised according to their nature as either financial assets at fair value, financial assets at amortised cost or financial assets at cost. Financial liabilities are categorised as either at fair value or financial liabilities carried at amortised cost. The subsequent measurement of financial assets and liabilities depends on this categorisation.

1.21.2.1. Receivables



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

Receivables are classified as financial assets at amortised cost, and are subsequently measured at amortised cost using the effective interest rate method.

For amounts due from debtors carried at amortised cost, the Municipality first assesses whether objective evidence of impairment exists individually for financial assets that are individually significant, or collectively for financial assets that are not individually significant. Objective evidence of impairment includes significant financial difficulties of the debtor, probability that the debtor will enter bankruptcy or financial reorganisation and default or delinquency in payments (more than 90 days overdue). If the Municipality determines that no objective evidence of impairment exists for an individually assessed financial asset, whether significant or not, it includes the asset in a group of financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics and collectively assesses them for impairment. Assets that are individually assessed for impairment and for which an impairment loss is, or continues to be, recognised are not included in a collective assessment of impairment.

If there is objective evidence that an impairment loss has been incurred, the amount of the loss is measured as the difference between the asset's carrying amount and the present value of estimated future cash flows (excluding future expected credit losses that have not yet been incurred). The carrying amount of the asset is reduced through the use of an allowance account and the amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance. Interest income continues to be accrued on the reduced carrying amount based on the original effective interest rate of the asset. Loans together with the associated allowance are written off when there is no realistic prospect of future recovery and all collateral has been realised or has been transferred to the municipality. If, in a subsequent year, the amount of the estimated impairment loss increases or decreases because of an event occurring after the impairment was recognised, the previously recognised impairment loss is increased or reduced by adjusting the allowance account. If a future write-off is later recovered, the recovery is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The present value of the estimated future cash flows is discounted at the financial asset's original effective interest rate, if material. If a loan has a variable interest rate, the discount rate for measuring any impairment loss is the current effective interest rate.

1.21.2.2. Payables and Annuity Loans

Financial liabilities consist of payables and annuity loans. They are categorised as financial liabilities held at amortised cost, and are initially recognised at fair value and subsequently measured at amortised cost using an effective interest rate, which is the initial carrying amount, less repayments, plus interest.

1.21.2.3. Cash and Cash Equivalents

Cash includes cash on hand (including petty cash) and cash with banks. Cash equivalents are short-term highly liquid investments, readily convertible into known amounts of cash that are held with registered banking institutions with maturities of three months or less and are subject to an insignificant risk of change in value. For the purposes of the cash flow statement, cash and cash equivalents comprise cash on hand, highly liquid deposits and net of bank overdrafts. The Municipality categorises cash and cash equivalents as financial assets carried at amortised cost.

31



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

Bank overdrafts are recorded based on the facility utilised. Finance charges on bank overdraft are expensed as incurred. Amounts owing in respect of bank overdrafts are categorised as financial liabilities carried at amortised cost.

1.21.2.4. Non-Current Investments

Investments which include fixed deposits invested in registered commercial banks, are stated at amortised cost.

Where investments have been impaired, the carrying value is adjusted by the impairment loss, which is recognised as an expense in the Statement of Financial Performance in the period that the impairment is identified.

On disposal of an investment, the difference between the net disposal proceeds and the carrying amount is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

The carrying amounts of such investments are reduced to recognise any decline, other than a temporary decline, in the value of individual investments.

1.21.3. De-recognition of Financial Instruments

1.21.3.1. Financial Assets

A financial asset (or, where applicable a part of a financial asset or part of a group of similar financial assets) is derecognised when:

- the rights to receive cash flows from the asset have expired; or
- the Municipality has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from the asset or has assumed an obligation to pay the received cash flows in full without material delay to a third party under a 'pass-through' arrangement; and either (a) the Municipality has transferred substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, or (b) the Municipality has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset, but has transferred control of the asset.

When the Municipality has transferred its rights to receive cash flows from an asset or has entered into a pass-through arrangement, and has neither transferred nor retained substantially all the risks and rewards of the asset nor transferred control of the asset, the old asset is derecognised and a new asset is recognised to the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement in the asset.

Continuing involvement that takes the form of a guarantee over the transferred asset is measured at the lower of the original carrying amount of the asset and the maximum amount of consideration that the Municipality could be required to repay.

When continuing involvement takes the form of a written and/or purchased option (including a cash settled option or similar provision) on the transferred asset, the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement is the amount of the transferred asset that the Municipality may repurchase, except that in the case of a written put option (including a cash settled option or similar provision) on an asset measured at fair value, the extent of the Municipality's continuing involvement is limited to the lower of the fair value of the transferred asset and the option exercise price.

32

1.21.3.2. Financial Liabilities



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

A financial liability is derecognised when the obligation under the liability is discharged or cancelled or expires.

When an existing financial liability is replaced by another from the same lender on substantially different terms, or the terms of an existing liability are substantially modified, such an exchange or modification is treated as a de-recognition of the original liability and the recognition of a new liability, and the difference in the respective carrying amounts is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.21.4. Offsetting of Financial Instruments

Financial assets and financial liabilities are offset and the net amount reported in the Statement of Financial Position if, and only if, there is a currently enforceable legal right to offset the recognised amounts and there is an intention to settle on a net basis, or to realise the assets and settle the liabilities simultaneously

1.22. STATUTORY RECEIVABLES

Statutory receivables arise from legislation, supporting regulations, or similar means and require settlement by another entity in cash or another financial asset. Statutory receivables can arise from both exchange and non-exchange transactions.

1.22.1. Initial Recognition

Statutory receivables are recognised when the related revenue is recognised or when the receivable meets the definition of an asset.

1.22.2. Measurement

The Municipality initially measures the statutory receivables at their transaction amount. The Municipality measure statutory receivables after initial recognition using the cost method. Under the cost method, the initial measurement of the receivable is changed subsequent to reflect any:

- (a) interest or other charges that may have accrued on the receivable;
- (b) impairment losses; and
- (c) amounts derecognised.

The Municipality assesses at each reporting date whether there is any indication that a statutory receivable may be impaired. If there is an indication that a statutory receivable may be impaired, the Municipality measures the impairment loss as the difference between the estimated future cash flows and the carrying amount. Where the carrying amount is higher than the estimated future cash flows, the carrying amount of the statutory receivable is reduced, through the use of an allowance account. The amount of the loss is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance. In estimating the future cash flows, the Municipality considers both the amount and timing of the cash flows that it will receive in future. Consequently, where the effect of the time value of money is material, the Municipality discounts the estimated future cash flows using a rate that reflects the current risk free rate and any risks specific to the statutory receivable for which the future cash flow estimates have not been adjusted.

33



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

An impairment loss recognised in prior periods for a statutory receivable is revised if there has been a change in the estimates used since the last impairment loss was recognised, or to reflect the effect of discounting the estimated cash flows. Any previously recognised impairment loss is adjusted by adjusting the allowance account. The amount of any adjustment is recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.22.3. Derecognition

The Municipality derecognises a statutory receivable when:

- (a) the rights to the cash flows from the receivable are settled, expire or are waived;
- (b) the Municipality transfers to another party substantially all of the risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable; or
- (c) the Municipality, despite having retained some significant risks and rewards of ownership of the receivable, has transferred control of the receivable to another party and the other party has the practical ability to sell the receivable in its entirety to an unrelated third party, and is able to exercise that ability unilaterally and without needing to impose additional restrictions on the transfer. In this case, the Municipality:
 - (i) derecognise the receivable; and
 - (ii) recognise separately any rights and obligations created or retained in the transfer.

1.23. REVENUE

1.23.1. Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions

Revenue from non-exchange transactions refers to transactions where the Municipality received revenue from another entity without directly giving approximately equal value in exchange. Revenue from non-exchange transactions is generally recognised to the extent that the related receipt or receivable qualifies for recognition as an asset and there is no liability to repay the amount.

Grants, transfers and donations received or receivable are recognised when the resources that have been transferred, meet the criteria for recognition as an asset. A corresponding liability is recognised to the extent that the grant, transfer or donation is conditional. The liability is transferred to revenue as and when the conditions attached to the grant are met. Grants without any conditions attached are recognised as revenue when the asset is recognised.

Revenue from property rates is recognised when the legal entitlement to this revenue arises. At the time of initial recognition the full amount of revenue is recognised. If the Municipality does not enforce its obligation to collect the revenue, this would be considered as a subsequent event. Collection charges are recognised when such amounts are legally enforceable. Rebates and discounts are offset against the related revenue, in terms of iGRAP 1, as there is no intention of collecting this revenue.

Penalty interest on unpaid rates is recognised on a time proportionate basis as an exchange transaction.

Fine Revenue constitutes both spot fines and summonses. Fine revenue is recognised when the spot fine or summons is issued. In cases where fines and summonses are



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

issued by another government institute, revenue will only be recognised by the Municipality when the receivable meets the definition of an asset.

Revenue from public contributions and donations is recognised when all conditions associated with the contribution have been met or where the contribution is to finance property, plant and equipment, when such items of property, plant and equipment qualifies for recognition and first becomes available for use by the Municipality. Where public contributions have been received, but the Municipality has not met the related conditions, it is recognised as an unspent public contribution (liability).

Revenue from third parties i.e. insurance payments for assets impaired, are recognised when it can be measured reliably and is not being offset against the related expenses of repairs or renewals of the impaired assets.

Contributed property, plant and equipment is recognised when such items of property, plant and equipment qualifies for recognition and become available for use by the Municipality.

All unclaimed deposits are initially recognised as a liability until 12 months expires, when all unclaimed deposits into the Municipality's bank account will be treated as revenue. Historical patterns have indicated that minimal unidentified deposits are reclaimed after a period of twelve months. This assessment is performed annually at 30 June. Therefore the substance of these transactions indicate that even though the prescription period for unclaimed monies is legally three years, it is reasonable to recognised all unclaimed monles older than twelve months as revenue. Although unclaimed deposits are recognised as revenue after 12 months, the Municipality still keep record of these unclaimed deposits for three years in the event that a party should submit a claim after 12 months, in which case it will be expensed.

Revenue from the recovery of unauthorised, irregular, fruitless and wasteful expenditure is based on legislated procedures, including those set out in the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003) and is recognised when the recovery thereof from the responsible councillors or officials is virtually certain.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

When, as a result of a non-exchange transaction, a Municipality recognises an asset, it also recognises revenue equivalent to the amount of the asset measured at its fair value as at the date of acquisition, unless it is also required to recognise a liability. Where a liability is required to be recognised it will be measured as the best estimate of the amount required to settle the present obligation at the reporting date, and the amount of the increase in net assets, if any, recognised as revenue. When a liability is subsequently reduced, because the taxable event occurs or a condition is satisfied, the amount of the reduction in the liability will be recognised as revenue.

1.23.2. Revenue from Exchange Transactions

Revenue from exchange transactions refers to revenue that accrued to the Municipality directly in return for services rendered or goods sold, the value of which approximates the consideration received or receivable.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when all the following conditions have been satisfied:

35



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

- The Municipality has transferred to the purchaser the significant risks and rewards
 of ownership of the goods.
- The Municipality retains neither continuing managerial involvement to the degree usually associated with ownership nor effective control over the goods sold.
- The amount of revenue can be measured reliably.
- It is probable that the economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the Municipality.
- The costs incurred or to be incurred in respect of the transaction can be measured reliably.

At the time of initial recognition the full amount of revenue is recognised where the Municipality has an enforceable legal obligation to collect, unless the individual collectability is considered to be improbable. If the Municipality does not successfully enforce its obligation to collect the revenue this would be considered a subsequent event.

Service charges relating to electricity and water are based on consumption and a basic charge as per Council resolution. Meters are read on a monthly basis and are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Provisional estimates of consumption are made monthly when meter readings have not been performed. The provisional estimates of consumption are recognised as revenue when invoiced. Adjustments to provisional estimates of consumption are made in the invoicing period in which meters have been read. These adjustments are recognised as revenue in the invoicing period.

Revenue from the sale of electricity prepaid meter cards is recognised at the point of sale. It is estimated that pre-paid electricity is consumed within 5 to 7 days after date of purchase. The pre-paid electricity sold, but not consumed yet at year-end is disclosed under Trade and Other Payables in the Statement of Financial Position.

Service charges relating to refuse removal are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage, and are levied monthly based on the recorded number of refuse points per property.

Service charges relating to sanitation (sewerage) are recognised on a monthly basis in arrears by applying the approved tariff to each property that has improvements. Tariffs are determined per category of property usage. In the case of residential property a fixed monthly tariff is levied and in the case of commercial property a tariff is levied based on the number of sewerage connections on the property. Service charges are based on a basic charge as per Council resolution.

Interest revenue is recognised using the effective interest rate method.

Revenue from the rental of facilities and equipment is recognised on a straight-line basis over the term of the lease agreement.

Revenue arising from the application of the approved tariff of charges is recognised when the relevant service is rendered by applying the relevant tariff. This includes the issuing of licences and permits.

36



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when substantially all the risks and rewards in those goods are passed to the consumer.

Revenue from the sale of goods is recognised when:

- Substantially all the risks and rewards in those goods are passed to the consumer;
 and
- The municipality seizes managerial involvement and control of the goods; and
- The amount of the revenue can be measured reliably; and
- It is probable that economic benefits or service potential associated with the transaction will flow to the municipality; and
- The costs incurred or to be incurred can be measured reliably.

Revenue arising out of situations where the Municipality acts as an agent on behalf of another entity (the principal) is limited to the amount of any fee or commission payable to the municipality as compensation for executing the agreed services.

Revenue is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable.

The amount of revenue arising on a transaction is usually determined by agreement between the Municipality and the purchaser or user of the asset or service. It is measured at the fair value of the consideration received or receivable taking into account the amount of any trade discounts and volume rebates allowed by the Municipality.

In most cases, the consideration is in the form of cash or cash equivalents and the amount of revenue is the amount of cash or cash equivalents received or receivable. However, when the inflow of cash or cash equivalents is deferred, the fair value of the consideration may be less than the nominal amount of cash received or receivable. When the arrangement effectively constitutes a financing transaction, the fair value of the consideration is determined by discounting all future receipts using an imputed rate of interest. The imputed rate of interest is the more clearly determinable of either:

- The prevailing rate for a similar instrument of an issuer with a similar credit rating;
- A rate of interest that discounts the nominal amount of the instrument to the current cash sales price of the goods or services.

The difference between the fair value and the nominal amount of the consideration is recognised as interest revenue.

When goods or services are exchanged or swapped for goods or services which are of a similar nature and value, the exchange is not regarded as a transaction that generates revenue. When goods are sold or services are rendered in exchange for dissimilar goods or services, the exchange is regarded as a transaction that generates revenue. The revenue is measured at the fair value of the goods or services received, adjusted by the amount of any cash or cash equivalents transferred. When the fair value of the goods or services received cannot be measured reliably, the revenue is measured at the fair value of the goods or services given up, adjusted by the amount of any cash or cash equivalents transferred.

37

1.24. TRANSFER OF FUNCTION (Municipality as Acquirer)



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

A function is an integrated set of activities that is capable of being conducted and managed for purposes of achieving a Municipality's objectives, either by providing economic benefits or service potential.

A transfer of functions is the reorganisation and/or the re-allocation of functions between Municipalities by transferring functions between Municipalities or into another entity.

An asset is identifiable if it either:

- is separable, i.e. is capable of being separated or divided from the Municipality and sold, transferred, licensed, rented or exchanged, either individually or together with a related contract, asset or liability; or
- arises from contractual rights (including rights arising from binding arrangements) or other legal rights (excluding rights granted by statute), regardless of whether those rights are transferable or separable from the Municipality or from other rights and obligations.

The Municipality accounts for each transfer of functions between entities not under common control by applying the acquisition method. Applying the acquisition method requires:

- (a) identifying the acquirer (Municipality);
- (b) determining the acquisition date;
- (c) recognising and measuring the identifiable assets acquired, the liabilities assumed and any non-controlling interest in the acquiree; and
- (d) recognising the difference between (c) and the consideration transferred to the seller.

As of the acquisition date, the Municipality recognises the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed. The identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed meets the definitions of assets and liabilities in the *Framework for the Preparation and Presentation of Financial Statements* and the recognition criteria in the applicable Standards of GRAP at the acquisition date. In addition, the identifiable assets acquired and liabilities assumed are part of what the Municipality and the acquiree (or its former owners) agreed in the binding arrangement.

The Municipality measures the identifiable assets acquired and the liabilities assumed at their acquisition-date fair values.

The Municipality subsequently measures and account for assets acquired and liabilities assumed in accordance with other applicable Standards of GRAP.

1.25. RELATED PARTIES

The Municipality resolved to adopt the disclosure requirements as per GRAP 20 - "Related Party Disclosures".

A related party is a person or an entity:

- with the ability to control or jointly control the other party,
- or exercise significant influence over the other party, or vice versa,
- or an entity that is subject to common control, or joint control.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

The following are regarded as related parties of the Municipality:

- (a) A person or a close member of that person's family is related to the Municipality if that person:
 - has control or joint control over the Municipality.
 - has significant influence over the Municipalities. Significant influence is the power to participate in the financial and operating policy decisions of the Municipality.
 - is a member of the management of the Municipality or its controlling entity.
- (b) An entity is related to the Municipality if any of the following conditions apply:
 - the entity is a member of the same Municipality (which means that each controlling entity, controlled entity and fellow controlled entity is related to the others).
 - one entity is an associate or joint venture of the other entity (or an associate or joint venture of a member of an Municipality of which the other entity is a member).
 - both entities are joint ventures of the same third party.
 - one entity is a joint venture of a third entity and the other entity is an associate of the third entity.
 - the entity is a post-employment benefit plan for the benefit of employees of either the Municipality or an entity related to the Municipality. If the reporting entity is itself such a plan, the sponsoring employers are related to the entity.
 - the entity is controlled or jointly controlled by a person identified in (a).
 - a person identified in (a) has significant influence over that entity or is a member of the management of that entity (or its controlling entity).

Close members of the family of a person are those family members who may be expected to influence, or be influenced by that person in their dealings with the Municipality. A person is considered to be a close member of the family of another person if they:

- (a) are married or live together in a relationship similar to a marriage; or
- (b) are separated by no more than two degrees of natural or legal consanguinity or affinity.

Management (formerly known as "Key Management") includes all persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality, including:

- (a) all members of the governing body of the Municipality;
- (b) a member of the governing body of an Municipality who has the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality;
- (c) any key advisors of a member, or sub-committees, of the governing body who has the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the Municipality; and
- (d) the senior management team of the Municipality, including the chief executive officer or permanent head of the Municipality, unless already included in (a).

Management personnel include:



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

- (a) All directors or members of the governing body of the Municipality, being the Executive Mayor, Deputy Mayor, Speaker and members of the Mayoral Committee.
- (b) Other persons having the authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the reporting Municipality being the Municipal Manager, Chief Financial Officer an all other managers reporting directly to the Municipal Manager or as designated by the Municipal Manager.

Remuneration of management includes remuneration derived for services provided to the Municipality in their capacity as members of the management team or employees. Benefits derived directly or indirectly from the Municipality for services in any capacity other than as an employee or a member of management do not meet the definition of remuneration. Remuneration of management excludes any consideration provided solely as a reimbursement for expenditure incurred by those persons for the benefit of the Municipality.

The Municipality operates in an economic environment currently dominated by entities directly or indirectly owned by the South African government. As a result of the Constitutional independence of all three spheres of government in South Africa, only parties within the same sphere of government will be considered to be related parties. Only transactions with such parties which are not at arm's length and not on normal commercial terms are disclosed.

1.26. UNAUTHORISED EXPENDITURE

Unauthorised expenditure is expenditure that has not been budgeted, expenditure that is not in terms of the conditions of an allocation received from another sphere of government, municipality or organ of state and expenditure in a form of a grant that is not permitted in terms of the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003). Unauthorised expenditure is accounted for as an expense (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.27. IRREGULAR EXPENDITURE

Irregular expenditure is expenditure that is contrary to the Municipal Finance Management Act (Act No. 56 of 2003), the Municipal Systems Act (Act No. 32 of 2000), the Public Office Bearers Act, and (Act. No. 20 of 1998) or is in contravention of the Municipality's Supply Chain Management Policy. Irregular expenditure excludes unauthorised expenditure. Irregular expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.

1.28. FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE

Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is expenditure that was made in vain and could have been avoided had reasonable care been exercised. Fruitless and wasteful expenditure is accounted for as expenditure (measured at actual cost incurred) in the Statement of Financial Performance and where recovered, it is subsequently accounted for as revenue in the Statement of Financial Performance.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

1.29. CONTINGENT LIABILITIES AND CONTINGENT ASSETS

A contingent liability is a possible obligation that arises from past events and whose existence will be confirmed only by the occurrence or non-occurrence of one or more uncertain future events not wholly within the control of the Municipality. A contingent liability could also be a present obligation that arises from past events, but is not recognised because it is not probable that an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits will be required to the obligation or the amount of the obligation cannot be measured with sufficient reliability.

The Municipality does not recognise a contingent liability or contingent asset. A contingent liability is disclosed unless the probability of an outflow of resources embodying economic benefits or service potential is remote. A contingent asset is disclosed where the inflow of economic benefits or service potential is probable.

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring contingent liabilities.

1.30. SIGNIFICANT ACCOUNTING JUDGEMENTS AND ESTIMATES

In the process of applying the Municipality's accounting policy, management has made the following significant accounting judgements, estimates and assumptions, which have the most significant effect on the amounts recognised in the annual financial statements:

1.30.1. Post-retirement medical obligations, Long service awards and Ex gratia gratuities

The cost of post retirement medical obligations, long service awards and ex-gratia gratuities are determined using actuarial valuations. The actuarial valuation involves making assumptions about discount rates, expected rates of return on assets, future salary increases, mortality rates and future pension increases. Major assumptions used are disclosed in note 4 of the annual financial statements. Due to the long-term nature of these plans, such estimates are subject to significant uncertainty.

1.30.2. Impairment of Receivables

The calculation in respect of the impairment of debtors is based on an assessment of the extent to which debtors have defaulted on payments already due, and an assessment of their ability to make payments based on their creditworthiness. This was performed per service-identifiable categories across all classes of debtors.

1.30.3. Property, Plant and Equipment

The useful lives of property, plant and equipment are based on management's estimation. Infrastructure's useful lives are based on technical estimates of the practical useful lives for the different infrastructure types, given engineering technical knowledge of the infrastructure types and service requirements. For other assets and buildings management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate. The estimation of residual values of assets is also based on management's judgement whether the assets will be sold or used to the end of their useful lives, and in what condition they will be at that time.

Management referred to the following when making assumptions regarding useful lives and residual values of property, plant and equipment.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

- The useful life of movable assets was determined using the age of similar assets available for sale in the active market. Discussions with people within the specific industry were also held to determine useful lives.
- Local Government Industry Guides was used to assist with the deemed cost and useful life of infrastructure assets.
- The Municipality referred to buildings in other municipal areas to determine the
 useful life of buildings. The Municipality also consulted with engineers to support
 the useful life of buildings, with specific reference to the structural design of
 buildings.

For deemed cost applied to other assets as per adoption of Directive 7, management used the depreciation cost method which was based on assumptions about the remaining duration of the assets.

The cost for depreciated replacement cost was determined by using either one of the following:

- cost of items with a similar nature currently in the Municipality's asset register;
- cost of items with a similar nature in other municipalities' asset registers, given that
 the other municipality has the same geographical setting as the Municipality and
 that the other municipality's asset register is considered to be accurate;
- cost as supplied by suppliers.

For deemed cost applied to land and buildings as per adoption of Directive 7, management made use of on independent valuator. The valuator's valuation was based on assumptions about the market's buying and selling trends and the remaining duration of the assets.

1,30.4. Intangible Assets

The useful lives of intangible assets are based on management's estimation. Management considers the impact of technology, availability of capital funding, service requirements and required return on assets to determine the optimum useful life expectation, where appropriate.

Reference was made to intangibles used within the Municipality and other municipalities to determine the useful life of the assets.

For deemed cost applied to intangible assets as per adoption of Directive 7, management used the depreciation cost method which was based on assumptions about the remaining duration of the assets.

1.30.5. Provisions and Contingent Liabilities

Management judgement is required when recognising and measuring provisions and when measuring contingent liabilities. Provisions are discounted where the time value effect is material.

1.30.6. Revenue Recognition



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

Accounting Policy 1.25.1 on Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions and Accounting Policy 1.25.2 on Revenue from Exchange Transactions describes the conditions under which revenue will be recognised by management of the Municipality.

In making their judgement, management considered the detailed criteria for the recognition of revenue as set out in GRAP 9: Revenue from Exchange Transactions and GRAP 23: Revenue from Non-Exchange Transactions.). Specifically, whether the Municipality, when goods are sold, had transferred to the buyer the significant risks and rewards of ownership of the goods and when services are rendered, whether the service has been performed. The management of the Municipality is satisfied that recognition of the revenue in the current year is appropriate.

1.30.7. Provision for Clearing of Alien Vegetation

The Municipality has an obligation to clear alien vegetation. The provision represents the present cost to clear the alien vegetation. This was based on the current clearing cost per hectare and the total size of the land to be cleared. Assessment of the clearing costs is performed in-house.

1.30.8. Provision for Task Implementation

The provision at 30 June for Task Implementation represents the Municipality's obligation towards qualifying officials as a result of a new national grading system for municipalities which came into effect on 1 October 2009. The calculation was based on the difference between the current basic salary compared to the basic salary as per new TASK grading. The difference between these two packages was backdated to the implementation date of the TASK grading system.

1.30.9. Provision for Staff leave

Staff leave is accrued to employees according to collective agreements. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave or when employment is terminated.

1.30.10. Provision for Performance bonuses

The provision for performance bonuses represents the best estimate of the obligation at year end and is based on historic patterns of payment of performance bonuses. Performance bonuses are subject to an evaluation by Council.

1.30.11. Componentisation of Infrastructure assets

All infrastructure assets are unbundled into their significant components in order to depreciate all major components over the expected useful lives. The cost of each component is estimated based on the current market price of each component, depreciated for age and condition and recalculated to cost at the acquisition date if known or to the date of initially adopting the standards of GRAP.

1.31. TAXES - VALUE ADDED TAX

Revenue, expenses and assets are recognised net of the amounts of value added tax. The net amount of Value Added Tax recoverable from, or payable to, the taxation authority is included as part of receivables or payables in the Statement of Financial Position.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

1.32. CAPITAL COMMITMENTS

Capital commitments disclosed in the annual financial statements represents the contractual balance committed to capital projects on reporting date that will be incurred in the period subsequent to the specific reporting date.

1.33. EVENTS AFTER REPORTING DATE

Events after the reporting date are those events, both favourable and unfavourable, that occur between the reporting date and the date when the annual financial statements are authorised for issue. Two types of events can be identified:

- those that provide evidence of conditions that existed at the reporting date (adjusting events after the reporting date); and
- those that are indicative of conditions that arose after the reporting date (non-adjusting events after the reporting date).

If non-adjusting events after the reporting date are material, the Municipality discloses the nature and an estimate of the financial effect.



EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016 2018 2015 NET ASSET RESERVES RESERVES 228 461 705 Capital Replacement Accumulated Surplus 24 675 638 21 370 360 282 133 932 207 091 345 Total Housing Development Fund Assets and Liabilities 256 809 569 228 461 705 2.1 The Capital Replacement Reserve is used to finance future capital expenditure from own funds. LONG TERM LIABILITIES Capitalised Lease Liability - At amortised cost DBSA Loans - At emortised cost 691 204 Sub-total 891 204 Less: Unamortised Charges to Loans 9410 Batance 1 July Adjustment for the Year 9410 61 024 (9 410) (51 614) Sub-total 881 794 Less: Current portion transferred to current liabilities 881 794 Current Portion of long term liabilities - At amortised coet Current Portion of Unamortised Charges to Loans 691 204 (9 410) Total Long-term Liebilities - At amortised cost using the affective interest rate method Annulty loans at emortised cost is calculated at 9.20%-17.82% interest rate, with first maturity date of 31 December 2009 and last maturity date of 31 March 2016. Interest rates are at arms length and the amounts reflected above represents the fair value of the financial liabilities. The schedule of continuous muturity analysis for Annuity Loans: Refer to Annexure A for more detail on long-term liabilities. The obligations under long term loans are scheduled below: Loan Payments 2015 Amounts payable under long-term loans Payable within one year Payable within two to five years Payable after five years 716 995 716 995 Less: Future finance obligations (25 790) Present value of loan obligations
Less: Amounts due for settlement within 12 months 691 205 (691 204) Amount due for settlement after 12 months **EMPLOYEE BENEFITS** 2016 2015 Employee Benefits - Liabilities (Note 4.1) Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits 75 664 480 70 574 868 Balance previously reported

Correction of error; Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.8 70 773 219 (198 351) Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits 55 315 202 51 675 564 Balance previously reported Correction of error: incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.8 51 736 643 (61 279) Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits 290 286 440 B19 Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits Provision for Long Service Leave Awards 495 730 7 336 316 815 344 7 717 133 Balance previously reported Correction of error; Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.8 5 310 637 2 408 498 Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards 5 381 888 5 390 236 Balance previously reported

Correction of error: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.8 3 525 **661** 1 864 575 144 463 702 136 422 964 Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Provisions (7 311 050) (7 243 148) Total Non-current Employee Senetit Liabilities

Employee Benefits - Receivables (Note 4.3)

included in the above provision for Employee Benefits are the following amounts receivable from the Department of Transport with regards to employee benefits:

Roads - Provision for Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.3)			55 315 202	
Balance previously reported Correction of error: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.9				
Roads - Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.3) Roads - Provision for Long Service Leave Awards (Note 4.3)			495 730 5 361 686	
Balance previously reported Correction of error: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.9				
Less Short Term Portion Transferred to Current Employee Benefits Receivable (Not	e 4.3)		61 172 618 3 195 074	
			87 977 644	



129 179 816

54 687 288

137 162 652

	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016		
4.1	EMPLOYEE RENEFITS - LIABILITY	2016	2015
	Post Employment Health Care Benefits	R	R
	Balance 1 July	122 250 431	107 304 845
	Balance previously reported		107 374 770
	Correction of error: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.8	A 000 705	(69 925)
	Contribution for the year	3 809 765	3 521 411
	Balance previously reported Correction of error: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.8		(118 905)
	Interest Cost	10 364 568	9 346 400
	Balance previously reported		9 353 001 (6 601)
	Correction of error: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.8	(5 075 772)	(4 503 528)
	Expenditure for the year Balance previously reported	(0 010 112)	(4 503 528)
	magnet previously rejorted Correction of error: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.8		
	Actuarial Loss/(Gain)	(369 310)	6 581 303
	Balance previously reported Correction of enor: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.8		6 645 502 (64 199)
	Consulted and a monthly population of resemble to 100 of 50		
	Total post retirement besefits 30 June	130 979 682 (5 833 044)	122 250 431 (5 075 772)
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 6	(o asa u44)	(5 075 772)
	Balance previously reported Correction of error: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.8		(0 0/0 //2)
		125 146 638	117 174 659
	Balance 30 June	120 140 000	
4	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)	2016	2015
	Long Service Leave Benefits		
	Balance 1 July	13 107 369	12 307 256
	Belance previously reported		7 956 931 4 350 325
	Correction of error. Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.8	935 893	839 193
	Contribution for the year Balance previously reported	600 000	597 585
	statutes proviously reputed Correction of error: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.8		241 628
	Interest Cost	613 342	571 372
	Balance previously reported Correction of error: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.8		602 059 (30 687)
	Expenditure for the year	(1 250 934)	(1 610 341)
	Balance previously reported		(825 436)
	Correction of error: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.8	·	(784 905)
	Actuarial Loss/(Gain)	(707 689)	999 889
	Balance previously reported Correction of error: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.8		505 179 494 710
		12 696 001	13 107 369
	Total post retirement benefits 30 June Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 6	(1 314 027)	(1 962 017)
	Balance previously reported		(1 351 940)
	Correction of error: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.8		(610 077)
	Balance 30 June	11 383 974	11 145 352
	Ero Gretin Pension Awarda	R	R
		1 065 163	1 360 125
	Balance 1 July Contribution for the year	-	92 399
	Interest Cost Expenditure for the year	72 261 (205 359)	(230 461)
	Actuarial Loss/(Gain)	(146 046)	(156 900)
	Total post retirement benefits 30 June	786 019 (163 979)	1 065 163 (205 358)
	Leas: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 6	622 040	859 804
	Balance 30 June	744 040	930 004
	TOTAL NON-CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS		
	Balance 1 July	136 422 963 4 745 656	120 972 226 4 360 604
	Contribution for the year Interest Cost	11 060 171	10 010 171
	Expenditure for the year Actuarial Loss/(Gain)	(6 532 065) (1 223 025)	(6 344 330) 7 424 292
	Total post retirement benefits 30 June	144 463 702	136 422 983
	Less: Transfer of Current Portion - Note 6	(7 311 050)	(7 243 148)
	Spiance 30 June	137 152 652	129 179 815
444	Post Retirement Benefits	2018	2016
4.1.1		Members	Members
	The Post Retirement Benefit Plan is a defined benefit plan, of which the members are made up as follows:	804	322
	In-eervice (employee) members Continuation members (e.g. retirees, widows, orphans)	291 162	322 152
	Total Members	453	474
	The liability in respect of past service has been estimated to be as follows:	2016	2015
		R 24 562 563	R 27 765 009
	In-earvice members Roads - In-service members	25 619 998	25 100 227
	Continuation members	51 101 895 29 695 204	42 809 857 26 575 338
	Roads - Continuation members	130 979 680	122 250 431
	Total Liability	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,	



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year ha In-service members Roads - In-service members Continuation members Roads - Continuation members	s been estimated as follows:		2012 R 20 197 695 18 090 395 24 238 421 26 766 720 66 281 231	2013 R 20 979 543 19 704 991 34 819 312 21 096 535	2014 R 24 979 088 22 843 458 36 394 962 23 167 283
Experience adjustments were calculated as follows:			<u> </u>	2016	2015
Lightlities: (Gain) / loss				R (Millions)	R (Millione)
				1 839	6 173
			2012 R (Millione)	2013 R (Millions)	2014 R (Millions)
Liabilities: (Gain) / loss			(3.898)	6.190	2 102
The municipality makes monthly contributions for health care arrangements to t Bonitas; Keyhealth LA Health Hoarned SAMWU Medical Akd	he following medical aid sche	ines:	,	0.140	2 102
The Future-service Cost for the ensuing year is estimated to be R 3,435,200, wh	neress the interest - Cost for t	the next year is estimated t	n be R11.479.204		
Key actuarial assumptions used:		•	,,	2016	2016
I) Rate of interest Discount rate				*	%
Health Care Cost Inflation Rate				8.96% 8.06%	8.65%
Net Effective Discount Rate				0.81%	7.90% 0.70%
The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated (ii) Mortality rates The PA 90 ult. Mortality table was used by the actuaries.	fusing a technique is known :	as "bootstrapping"			
III) Normal retirement age					
The normal retirement age for employees of the municipality is 60 years. It has been assumed that in-service members will retire at age 60, which then im	niintha allaun fan ann an dan dan				
Iv) Expected Salary Increases	pacity shows for expected rai	les of early and #I-health re	tinement.		
2016/2017 - average CPI (Feb 2015 - Jan 2016) + 1 per cent 2017/2018 - average CPI (Feb 2018 - Jan 2017) + 1 per cent					
 v) Actuarial Valuation Mathed The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities. 					
The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follow	/6!			2016 R	2015 R
Present value of fund obligations Roads - Present value of fund obligations				76 664 460	70 574 866
Net liability/(asset)				55 316 202 130 979 682	51 675 665
The municipality has alread to				130 979 682	122 250 431
The municipality has elected to recognise the full increase in this defined benefit	liability Immediately as per IA	S 19, Employee Benefits, p	paragraph 165 (e).		
Reconciliation of present value of fand obligation: Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year					
Cultrent service cost Metrest Cost				122 250 431 3 809 766	107 304 84 5 3 521 411
Benefits Paid				10 364 568 (5 075 772)	9 346 400
Total expenses Actuarial (gains) / losses				131 348 992	(4 503 526) 115 669 128
Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year				(389 310)	6 581 303
·				130 979 682	122 250 431
Sensitivity Analysis on the Accrued Liability		Importos	Continue tion manufacture		
Assumption	Change	members liability	liability	Total Hability	% change
Central Assumptions Health care inflation		(Rm) 50 163	(Rm) 80 797	(Rm) 130 980	-
Health care inflation	1% -1%	61 280 41 48 4	89 720 73 241	160 980 114 725	15.00% -12.00%
Discount Rate Discount Rate	1% -1%	41 614	73 35 0	114 970	-12.00%
Poet retirement mortelity Average retirement age	- 1 yr	61 278 51 870	89 736 84 012	151 014 186 882	16.00% 4.00%
Continuation of membership at retirement	+ 1 yr -10%	53 831 44 974	80 797 80 797	134 626 125 771	3.00% -4.00%
		Current-service		125 / / /	4.00%
Assumption	Change	Cost	Inforest Cost R	Total R	% change
Central Assumption Health care inflation		R 3 809 900	10 364 600	14 174 400	
Health care inflation	1% -1%	4 736 900 3 094 900	12 020 800 9 022 400	16 757 700	18.00%
Discount Rate Discount Rate	1%	3 133 400	10 086 600	12 117 300 13 220 000	-15.00% -7.00%
Post-retirement mortality	-1% -1 yemr	4 595 900 3 935 000	10 635 600 10 765 10 0	15 331 500 14 700 100	8.00% 4.00%
Average retirement age Withdrawal Rate	-1 year -10%	4 003 300	10 701 000	14 764 300	4.00%
Provision for Long Service Bonuses	-1076	3 441 400	9 889 100	13 330 500	-6.00%
The Long Service Bonus plans are defined benefit plans. As at year end, 483 emple	nunne were slights for I	Condea Down			
The Future-service Cost for the ensuing year is estimated to be R 921,006, whereas	vyvoo weld cugini e for Long S B the Interest. Cost for the	return is collected to be a	4 620 044		
Key actuarial assumptions used:	marious Goot for the fig.	w your is contained to De h	1,ug0,041.	gnez	8247
I) Rate of Interest				2016 %	2015 %
Discount rate General Selary Inflation (long-term)				8,53%	7.97%
Net Effective Discount Rate applied to salary-related Long Service Bonuses				7.19% 1.25%	7.00%
The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated us	Ing a fachnisma is brown 9	houtetrannines		1-2076	0.74%
	···· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	~wiahhigi			



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

	il) Actuariel Valuation Method The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities.		2016	2015
	Analysis of accrued liability		R	R
	Fair value of plan assets -		7 338 316	7 717 133
	Accrued Liability Roads - Accrued Liability		5 361 686	5 390 238
	Net liability (esset)		12 698 002	13 107 369
	Reconciliation of accrued liability values:		13 107 369	12 307 256
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year		935 893	839 193
	Current service cost Interest Cost		813 342 (1 250 934)	571 372 (1 610 341)
	Benefits Paid		13 405 670	12 107 480
	Total expenses		(707 868)	999 889
	Actuarial (gains) / losses	•	12 698 002	13 107 369
	Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year	'		
	The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows: Accrued Liability		7 336 316 5 361 686	7 717 133 5 390 236
	Roads - Accrued Liability	•	12 698 002	13 107 389
	Net liability		12,000	
	The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as follows:			
		2012 R	2013 R	2014 R
	Accrued Lieblity	4 173 517	4 362 238	7 306 678
	Roads - Accrued Liability	2 499 304	3 113 523	5 000 578
	Total Liability	6 672 821	7 475 761	12 307 256
	1944 ———————————————————————————————————		2016	2015
	Experience adjustments were calculated as follows:		R	R
	Liabilities: (Gain) / loss		528 031	958 647
		2012	2013	2014
		R	R	R
	ALL Water A Market Alleran	57 687	356 59B	78 018
	Liabilities; (Gain) / loss			
	Sensitivity Analysis on the Unfunded Accrued Liability	0 1	Liability	% change
	Assumption	Change	(Rm) 12 698	A Guttingo
	Central assumptions	+ 1%	13 666	8%
	General salary inflation General salary inflation	- 1% + 1%	11 631 11 631	-7% -7%
	Discount Rate	· 1%	13 681	8%
	Discount Rate Average retirement age	-2 yrs	11 054 13 644	-13% 7%
	Average retirement age	+2 yrs -50%	14 826	17%
	Withdrawal rates			
4.1.3	Provision for Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits			
	The Ex-Gratia Pension Benefit plans are defined benefit plans. As at year end, 14 former employees were eligible for Ex-Gratia Benefits	•		
	There is no Current-service cost as there are no in-service members eligible for ex-gratia pension benefits, whereas the interest- Cost (for the next year is estimated		
	to be R 57 014.			2015
	Key actuarial assumptions used:		2016 %	2010 %
	I) Rate of interest			7.49%
	Discount rate		8,08% 2,86%	3.06%
	Pension increase Rate Not Effective Discount Rate: pensioners with pension increases of 50% of DPI		5.05%	4.30%
	The discount rate used is a composite of all government bonds and is calculated using a technique is known as "bootstrapping"			
	II) Actuariei Valuation Method			
	The Projected Unit Credit Method has been used to value the liabilities.		9940	2015
	The amounts recognised in the Statement of Financial Position are as follows:		2016 R	R
	Accrued Liability		290 288 495 730	449 819 615 344
	Roads - Accrued Liability		786 018	1 065 163
	Not liability		700010	1 000 100
	The liability in respect of periods commencing prior to the comparative year has been estimated as follows:	2012	2013	2014
		R	R	R 646 802
		1 009 245	1 007 190	
	Accrued Liability	1 002 246	855 875	713 322
	Roads - Accrued Liability	1 002 246	855 875 1 863 065	713 322 1 360 124
				1 360 124
	Roads - Accrued Liability Total Liability		1 863 065	1 360 124 2015
	Roads - Accrued Liability		1 863 065 2016 R	1 360 124 2015 R
	Roads - Accrued Liability Total Liability Experience adjustments were calculated as follows:		1 863 065	1 360 124 2015
	Roads - Accrued Liability Total Liability	2 011 491	1 863 065 2016 R (120 652)	1 360 124 2015 R (153 581)
	Roads - Accrued Liability Total Liability Experience adjustments were calculated as follows: Liabilities: (Gain) / loss	2 011 491	1 863 065 2016 R (120 652)	1 380 124 2015 R (153 581)
	Roads - Accrued Liability Total Liability Experience adjustments were calculated as follows: Liabilities: (Gain) / loss	2 011 491 2012 R	1 863 065 2016 R (120 652) 2013 R	1 380 124 2015 R (163 581) 2014 R
	Roads - Accrued Liability Yotal Liability Experience adjustments were calculated as follows: Liabilities: (Gain) / loss Assets: Gain / (loss)	2 011 491	1 863 065 2016 R (120 652)	1 380 124 2015 R (153 581)
	Roads - Accrued Liability Total Liability Experience adjustments were calculated as follows: Liabilities: (Gain / loss Assets: Gain / (loss)	2 011 491 2012 R	1 863 065 2016 R (120 652) 2013 R (84 892)	1 380 124 2015 R (163 581) 2014 R (270 057)
	Roads - Accrued Liability Total Liability Experience adjustments were calculated as follows: Liabilities: (Gain) / loss Assets: Gain / (loss) Liabilities: (Gain) / loss Assets: Gain / (koss)	2 011 491 2012 R	1 863 065 2016 R (120 652) 2013 R	1 380 124 2015 R (163 581) 2014 R
	Roads - Accrued Liability Total Liability Experience adjustments were calculated as follows: Liabilities: (Gain / loss Assets: Gain / (loss) Liabilities: (Gain / loss Assets: Gain / (loss)	2 011 491 2012 R	1 863 065 2016 R (120 652) 2013 R (84 862)	1 380 124 2015 R (153 581) 2014 R (270 057) 2015 R
	Roads - Accrued Liability Total Liability Experience adjustments were calculated as follows: Liabilities: (Gain / loss Assets: Gain / (loss) Liabilities: (Gain / loss Assets: Gain / (loss) Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan easets - Accrued Liability	2 011 491 2012 R	1 863 065 2016 R (120 652) 2013 R (84 892)	1 380 124 2015 R (153 581) 2014 R (270 057)
	Roads - Accrued Liability Total Liability Experience adjustments were calculated as follows: Liabilities: (Gain) / loss Assets: Gain / (loss) Liabilities: (Gain) / loss Assets: Gain / (loss) Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan easets -	2 011 491 2012 R	2016 R (120 652) 2013 R (84 862) 2016 R	1 380 124 2016 R (153 581) 2014 R (270 057) 2015 R 449 819 616 344
	Roads - Accrued Liability Total Liability Experience adjustments were calculated as follows: Liabilities: (Gain / loss Assets: Gain / (loss) Liabilities: (Gain / loss Assets: Gain / (loss) Analysis of accrued liability Fair value of plan easets - Accrued Liability	2 011 491 2012 R	1 863 065 2016 R (120 652) 2013 R (84 862) 2016 R	1 380 124 2015 R (153 581) 2014 R (270 057) 2015 R



Clearing of Allen Vegetation

Total provision 30 June

Balance 30 June

Balance 1 July Increase / (Decrease) in the provision for the year

Less: Transfer of Current Portion to Current Provisions - Note 7

NOTES TO THE FRANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED SO JUNE 2018

34	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTANUED)	2016 R	2015 R
	Reconciliation of accrued Estality values:	+-	,.
	Present value of fund obligation at the beginning of the year Interest Cost	1 065 163 72 261	1 360 125 92 399
	Benefits Pald	(205 359)	(230 461)
	Total expenses	932 065	1 222 063
	Actuarial (gains) / losses	(146 047)	(156 900)
	Present value of fund obligation at the end of the year	786 018	1 065 163
	Sensitivity Analysis on the Unfunded Accrued Liability	Liability	
	Assumption	(R)	% change
	Central assumptions Pension increase rate 41%	72 261 76 938	5%
	Person increase rate -1%	68 845	-5%
	Discount Rate +1%	78 240	8%
	Discount Rate -1% Post-retirement mortality -1 yr	65 682 76 360	-9% 6%
4.2	Retrement Funds		
	The Municipality requested detailed employee and pensioner information as well as information on the Municipality's share of the Pension and Retirement Funds' assets from the fund administrator. The fund administrator confirmed that assets of the Pension and Retirement Funds are not split per participating employer.	85	
	Therefore, the Municipality is unable to determine the value of the plan assets as defined in GRAP 25. As part of the Municipality's process to value the defined benefit liabilities, the Municipality requested personer data from the fund administrator. The fund		
	edministrator claim that the pensioner data to be confidential and were not willing to share the information with the Municipality. Without detailed pensioner data the Municipality was unable to calculate a reliable estimate of the accrued liability in respect of pensioner who qualify for a defined benefit pension. Therefore, although both the Cape Joint Pension Fund and Cape Joint Retirement Fund are defined benefit plans, it will be excounted for as defined		
	contribution plans.		
	Cape Joint Pension Fund		
	The contribution rate payable is 9% by members and 16% by Council. The last actuarial valuation performed for the year ended 30 June 2015 revealed that the fund is in an sound financial position with a funding level of 153.1% (30 June 2014 -101.7%).	2016	2015
	Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance	R 123 118	R 55 615
	Case Retirement Fund		
	The contribution rate payable is 9% by members and 18% by Council. The last actuarial valuation parformed for the year ended 30 June 2015 revealed that the fund is in a sound financial position with a funding level of 112.1% (30 June 2014 - 98.6%).		
	Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance	15 489 965	22 598 600
	Defined Contribution Plans		
	Council contribute to the Municipal Council Pension Fund and the NMWF Retirement Fund which are defined contribution funds. The retirement benefit fund is subject to the Pension Fund Act, 1956, with pension being calculated on the pensionable remuneration paid. Current contributions by Council are charged against expanditure on the basis of current service costs.		
	Contributions paid recognised in the Statement of Financial Performance	18 522	18 527
4.3	EMPLOYEE BENEFITS - RECEIVABLE		
	Department of Transport: Roads - Poet Employment Health Care Benefitz (Note 4.1.1) - At amortised cost	55 315 202	51 675 584
	Salance previously reported		51 730 843
	Correction of error: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.9		(61 279)
	Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Senefits (Note 4.1.3) - At amortised cost Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.1.2) - At amortised cost	495 730 6 361 688	615 344 5 390 236
	Balarros previously reported		3 525 661
	Correction of error: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.9		1 884 676
	Less: Current portion transferred to current employee benefits receivable	61 172 618 3 195 074	67 681 144 3 013 864
	Department of Transport: Roads - Post Employment Health Care Benefits (Note 4.1.1) - At amortised cost	2 483 232	2 247 828
	Balance previously reported		2 247 828
	Correction of error: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.9		
	Department of Transport: Roads - Ex-Gratia Pension Benefits (Note 4.1.3) - At amortised cost	102 269	117 482
	Department of Transport: Roads - Long Service Awards (Note 4.1.2) - At amortised cost	609 573	648 664
	Batance previously reported Correction of error: Incorrect Application of Assumptions - Note 32.9		391 466 257 089
	Total	67 977 544	54 667 280
	DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT: ROADS		
	The Employee Benefits: Roads Receivable relates to the provision for post-retirement health benefits, long service awards and ex-gratia pension benefits made in respect of employees directly appointed for Roads Function performed on an agency basis on behalf of the Provincial Administration: Western Cape.		
	In terms of the agreement between the Western Cape Provincial Government and past practice, Provincial Government funds will be made available to maintain the approved organogram of the Roads department, including all employee post retirement benefits. The future claim for the provision for retirement benefits has therefore been raised as a long term debtor. The carrying amount of these assets approximates their fair value.		
	A technical query has been lodged with the Office of the Auditor General, National Treasury and Provincial Treasury with regards to the ownership of the post employment benefits of the Roads' Agency Function.		
$\widetilde{\mathbf{a}}$	NON-CURRENT PROVISIONS	2016	2015
		R	R
	Provision for Alleviation of Alien Vegetation on Council Properties	4 975 178 (2 375 823)	5 429 483
	Less current portion transferred to Current Provisions - Note 7	(2 375 823)	(2 312 451)
	Total Non-Current Provisions	2 599 355	3 117 032



5 429 483 (464 305)

4 975 178

(2 375 823)

2 599 355

5 760 255 (330 772)

5 429 483 (2 312 461)

3 117 032

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

MON-CURRENT PROVISIONS (CONTINUED)

These provision is made in order to enable the District Municipality to be in a position to fulfill its known legal obligation when it becomes due and payable.

The discount rate used the calculate the present value of the rehabilitation costs at each reporting period is based on a calculated risk free rate as determined by the municipality. This rate is in line with a competitive investment rate the municipality can obtain from an reputable financial institution. The following rate was used 6% (2016 - 5%)

There was no expenditure incurred for the current or prior financial years.

The trace is approximate and the trace of th		
CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS	2016 R	2015 R
Performance Bonuses Provision for Staff Leave	515 015 7 108 640	481 322 6 750 937
Balance previously reported Correction of error for staff leave provision - Note 32.9	•	4 821 127 1 929 810
Provision for Staff Bonus Roads - Provision for Staff Leave	2 558 742 4 305 878	2 409 795 4 140 430
Balance previously reported		3 057 331
Correction of error for staffs leave provision Roads - Provision for Staff Bonus	1 815 654	1 083 099
Current Portion of Employee Benefit Provisions - Note 4	7 311 050 4 115 976	7 243 148 4 229 284
Balance previously reported	4110370	3 876 296
Correction of error for staffe leave provision - Note 32, Current Portlon of Employee Benefit Provisions - Roade - Note 4	3 195 074	352 988 3 013 864
Balance previously reported Correction of error for staffe leave provision - Note 32.		2 750 775 257 089
Provision Shift Allowances Provision for Leave days paid	1 082 500 737 176	1 237 618 412 886
Balance previously reported Correction of error for staffic leave provision - Note 32.9		412 886
Roads - Provision for Leave days paid	208 651	110 B30
Balance previously reported Connection of error for staffe leave provision - Note 32.9		110 830
Total Provisions	25 843 308	24 574 770
	Roada -Performance	Performance
30-Jun-16 Balance at beginning of year	Bonus	Bonus
Overprovision previous year Utilised during the year		481 322 (61 884) (410 438)
Contributions/ (Reversal) to/of provision - current year provision		515 015
Belance at end of year 30-Jun-15		515 015
Balance at beginning of year Overprovision previous year	20	509 294 (145 499)
Utilised during the year Contributions to provision - current year provision	-	(335 823) 463 350
Belance at end of year	-	481 322
Performance bonuses are being paid to Municipal Manager and Directors after an evaluation of performance by the council. There is no possibility of reimbursement.		
30-Jun-16	Roads - Staff Leave	Staff Leave
Balance at beginning of year Overprovision previous year	4 140 430	6 750 938 (530 683)
Contributions to provision - current year provision Utilised during the year	896 388 (730 940)	1 794 675 (906 291)
Balance at end of year	4 305 978	7 108 640
30-Jun-16 Balance at beginning of year	3 026 335	4 779 865
Underprovision previous year Contributions to provision - current year provision Utilized during the year	1 364 934 510 357 (761 196)	2 325 239 13 030 (367 196)
Balance at end of year	4 140 430	6 750 936
Staff leave accounted to employees according to collective agreement. Provision is made for the full cost of accrued leave at reporting date. This provision will be realised as employees take leave. There is no possibility of relimbursement.		
30-Jun-16	Roads - Staff Bonus	Staff Bonus
Balance at beginning of year Confitbutions to provision - current year provision Utilised during the year	1 787 804 3 226 918 (3 199 068)	2 409 795 601 022 (452 075)
Balance at end of year	1 815 664	2 558 742
30-Jun-15 Balance at beginning of year	1 725 132	2 300 159
Contributions to provision - current year provision Utilised during the year	3 056 914 (2 994 242)	4 190 491 (4 080 855)
Balance at end of year	1 787 804	2 409 795



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

CURRENT EMPLOYEE BENEFITS (CONTINUED)

Borusses are being paid to all municipal staff, excluding section 57 Managers. The balance at year end represent the portion of the borus that have already vested for the current salary cycle. There is no possibility of reimbursament.

For more information regarding the provisions for Post Retirement Benefits and Long-term Service Awards - Refer to Note 4 to the Financial Statements, Other Defined Benefit Plan Information

	Provision Shift Allowances	2016 R	2015 R
	Provision autowareas Balance at beginning of year Expenditure Incurred	1 237 618 (155 118)	1 237 618
	Balance at end of year	1 082 500	1 237 818
	30-Jun+16	Roads - Lague Dava Poid	Leave Days Paid
	Barlance at beginning of year Contributions to provision - current year provision	110 830	412 687
	Confinence at end of year	97 821	324 290
		208 900	737 176
	30-Jur-15 Balance at beginning of year Underprovision previous year Contributions to provision - ourrent year provision	44 393 66 437	148 648 264 238
	Balance at end of year	110 830	412 887
_	8A-MAIANA		
7	PROVISIONS Current Portion of Alleviation of Aften Vegetation		
	Total Provisions	2 375 823 2 376 823	2 312 451
		2310625	2312401
8	PAYABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		
	Trade Payables Other creditors	1 615 295 1 641 344	7 565 157 2 675 591
	Balance previously reported Correction of error - provision for trade psyables - Note 32,2 Correction of error - VAT output on fire fees and rental debtors - Note 32,2 Correction of error - Over provision for compensation comissioner expense in 2014-15 - Note 32,2		2 924 603 (265 099) 88 902 (72 724)
	Publio Holiday Payments Deposits	310 789 1 241 566	310 789 1 125 982
	Deposits: Swartviel Deposits: Victoria Bay Deposits: Cellarizorp Spa Deposits: De Hoek	612 298 235 055 149 476 244 768	814 367 226 764 119 363 165 508
	Roads - Payment Received in Advance Roads - Other creditors Government subsidies: Department of Transport - Roads	1 000 000 2 338 704 3 493 204	1 000 000 2 094 010 8 318 228
	Balance previously reported Correction of leave days paid - Roads Correction of staff leave provision - Roads	-	9 512 157 (1 063 099) (110 830)
	Debtors with credit belances	65 032	101 797
	Total Trade Psyables	11 705 954	23 191 545
	Payables are being recognised not of any discounts.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	Payables are being paid within 30 days as prescribed by the MFMA. This credit period granted is consistent of the consistent with the terms used to, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of trade and other payables on initial recognition is not deemed necessary.	sed in the public	
	The carrying value of trade and other psychies approximates its fair value,		
	All payables are unaecured.		
9	UMSPENT CONDITIONAL GRANTS AND RECEIPTS		
	Unepoint Grants	17 837 796	11 458 071
	National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants Other Grant Providers	15 021 377 1 229 430	5 879 160 4 072 849
	Less: Unpaid Conditional Grants	1 286 989	1 606 282

Unepent 6	ents	17 537 796	11 458 071
	National Government Grants Provincial Government Grants Other Grant Providers	15 021 377 1 229 430 1 286 989	5 879 180 4 072 849 1 506 282
Loos:	Unpaid Conditional Grants	294 \$10	660 884
	National Government Grants Other Grant Providers	294 510	252 624 307 960
Total Cond	itional Grants and Receipts	17 243 256	10 897 488

See Annexure B for a reconciliation of grants from other spheres of government. The Unspent Grants are cash-backed by term deposits. The District Municipality complied with the conditions standard to all grants received to the extent of revenue recognised. No grants were withheld.

10	TAXES	2016 R	2015 R
	VAT Receivable	33 0 45	2 524 641
	Balance previously reported Correction of error - Injust not dislimed on insurance premiums - Note 32,4 Correction of error - VAT on fire services accounts - Note 32,4		2 360 457 176 163 (20 979)
	VAT is payable on the payment basis. Only once payment is received from debtors VAT is paid over to SARS.	\$3 045	2 524 641



MOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

11 PROPERTY PLANT & EQUIPMENT

Recordifiction of Carrying Value

54 847

913 134

127 615 248

nofflation of Carrying Value

TE S

34 502 457

Clean Parent Opening before

778 733 167.877

11 650 744

1 678 563

157 111 000

155 558

48 404 610

136 658

48 404 610

48 404 610

48 404 610

157 111 000

93 963 938

\$09 C99 C\$

66 520

Balance praviously reported Correction of enter inconvect depreciation - Note 33,1

Lend and Bullet



MOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 38 JUNE 2018

11 PROPERTY PLANT & EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)

			·	Cost					Acement	Acommutated Imperments	f				Accumula	Accumulated Depreolation	eog			
	Opening Ci Belance Trer	Cless O	Operating Belance (effer class transfers)	Additions	Disposate	Class	Closing		Additions	Reversal Disposal		Closing Bulance	Opening belence Ti	١	Openting Balance For cleas	Additions	O'Apposate Tre	Class C Trensfer B	Closing G Balence	Carryting
Office Assets	32 677 869		32 677 869	2 804:410 1 108	1 100 863	•	34 372 416	23 64	•			23 644	20 736 168		20 786 168	756 006	750 350	ž	21 792 816 12	12 555 956
Office Equipment	2 544 460	5 4	2 643 848	207 030	207 469		2 543 519	١.					1 353 940	485	1 883 578	166 187	138 596		1 565 177	960 342
Belence previously reported Cornection of some remains side discount formed - Mater 23 +	2 535 065	<u>.</u>	2 634 653	207 090	790 062		2 506 536						1 548 881	幕	1 548 517	164 063	157 467	-	565 143	951 392
Correction of error identified for the first time - Note 33.1	9 362		9 395	• •	(2/ 208)	• •	9 396				• •		2 068		5 059	E	(ie)		22 282 5 782	5 336 3 613
Furniture and Fittings	4 746 400	4721	4 741 678	162 565	176 742		4 727 502		٠				3 215 410	-148	3 215 292	224 386	139 443	ا	1	1 427 288
Belance previously reported	4 696 100	4 721	4 693 379	162 565	200 262		4 655 563						3 169 403	118	3 189 284	219 660	156 163	°	3 250 951	1 404 632
Correction of error previously disposed now found - Note 33.1 Correction of error Montilled for the first time - Note 33.1	46 300		- 48 300	• •	(23 620)	٠.	23 620 48 300	. ,	1 1			٠.	26 008		. 500	3 715	(18 750)		19 540	4 079
Bins and Containers Emergency actions of	430 194 1 653 611		430 191	. 2	4 66		430 181						224 625		224 825	44 31	. ;		260 136	161 055
Balanca remajorate menostral	1						100	$\cdot $	•				7 0/0 618	.	1 070 118	97 505	18 332		40 000	512 674
Correction of error previously disposed now found - Note 33.1	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		-	2 ·		٠.	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2					٠.	- 1021 - 153		1021453	200 P	24 32 1 74 00 3	-	1079 700	474 282
Correction of error identified for the first time - Note \$3.1	M 120		91 120				91 120						\$		40 066	7		,	28	34 862
Motor Vehicles	4 912 611		4 612 611	96 491	74 967	,	4 904 115				,		2 624 807		2 624 807	223 680	40 242		2 808 225	2 125 890
Balance previously reported Correction of error previously disposed now found - Note 33,1	1197167		4 912 611	96 401	18.781 (8.778)		4 929 345			. ,			2 624 807	٠,	2 624 807	223 282	43 340		2 804 730 3	2 124 615
Fire Engines	4 608 917		4 608 817	1235 000	70 290	•	5773 627	23644	١.	١.		23 644	2 309 629	.	2 309 629	226 551	38 873	-	1	3 252 676
Computer Equipment	7 348 354		7 346 354	960 386	450 263		7 750 467						4 412 262		4 412 262	550 996	314 706		4 678 492	3071 975
Balance previously reported	7 317 497		7 317 497	960 386	713.385		7 464 498	ļ.		ļ. 			4 396 724		4 306 724	959 629	483 037		l	2 992 182
Correction of error identified for the first time - Note 33.1	28 867		78 857	• •		• •	28 BS					٠.	16 636		15 536	2 2 2 3 4 5 5	(168 271) ·		188 4.6 17 758	8 ± 8 8
Plent and Equipment	1 703 321	6 232	1 708 553	106 363	98 410	٠	1 718 525		٠				1 064 328	\$	1 064 811	115 488	71 17		109 183	609 343
Belience proviously reported Correction of service reminates discovered new formal – Note 23 4	1 685 728	6 232	1 650 958	106 363	106 212		1 892 130						1 054 655	6	1 065 337	113 704	75 855		902 500	500 924
Correction of error identified for the first time - Note 33.1	17 594		17 584				17 594						9.474		9 474	<u> </u>	(E. 7		5472	3 830 6 789
Disaster Management Equipment	4 832 105		4 632 105	,	•		4 832 105					.	4 310 449	١.	4 310 448	66 943			1 367 382	434 713
Restated Balance	327 261 042 136 000	ş	327 399 D42 8 787 294 1115	8787284	11398	1	335 053 237	2002	23 644 158 789 563	1	֓֟֟֟֟֝֟֟֟	150 513 207	32 673 250	1	32 673 260	2 590 044	780 857	1	34 502 437 14	141 737 582

The leased property, plent and equipment is secured as set out in Note 3.



63

11

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

PROPERTY, PLANT AND EQUIPMENT (CONTINUED)		2016 R	2015 R
Third party payments received for losses incurred:			
Payments received (Excluding VAT) Carrying value of assets written off/toet		60 125 (164 462)	204 949 (356 484)
Surplus/Deficit		(104 337)	(160 636)
Impeirment of property plant and equipment			
Impairment charges on Property, plant and equipment recognised in statement of financial performance			
Land and Buildings			168 789 563
Other		•	158 789 563
Effect of changes in accounting estimates During the current year useful lives of assets were re-assessed to ensure that assets' useful lives accurately reflect the remaining useful in dilead by Eden District Municipality. The affect on the current as well as future periods are as follow:	ves that each asset will be		
	2016 R	2017 R	2018 R
Decrease in Accumulated Depreciation: Property, plant and equipment	(572 544)	(542 006)	(542 008)

Additional disclosure matter:

Transfer of property to local (B) Municipalities:

Plan to transfer not yet finalised:
On 25 May 2015 a Council Resolution was taken to to transfer portion 119 ferm 60 Calitzdorp to Kennaland Municipality and portion 0 of farm 185 Kraelbosoh to George Municipality. In 2016 the previously elected Council resolved to place the transfer of the Victoria Bay to George Municipality and Calitzdorp Spa to Kannaland Municipality on hold. The newly inaugurated Council can take a decision whether these properties must be transferred. At reporting date the plan to transfer the property was not yet finalised.

The carrying value of possible affected properties as at the reporting date is estimated at: - Land R13 113 900

- Buildings R4 221 033

Disputed properties:

The Municipality embarked on a process to dispose some of its land and buildings located within the District. Some of the local (B) municipalities have disputed that these properties can in fact be disposed since it was supposed to be transferred to them because the assets were supposed to follow the function and since Eden are not fulfilling some of these enymore the local municipalities are claiming these properties. The Municipality intends to dispute this claim.

The certying value of possible affected properties as at the reporting date is estimated at:

- Land R37 602 251 Buildings R 741 213

12

NVESTMENT PROPERTY		R	R
Net Carrying amount at 1 July	,	85 760 967	171 394 998
Cost - Bulkfings Cost - Land	· ·	7 456 559 165 858 856	7 456 559 165 996 856
Accumulated Impelments - Bulklings Accumulated Impelments - Land		(619 229) (84 881 250)	:
Class Transfers - Land		•	(138 000)
Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings		(2 063 949)	(1 920 417)
Impairments - Land Impairments - Buildings Depreciation for the year	·	(116 038)	(84 881 250) (619 229) (133 532)
Net Carrying emount at 30 June	_	85 644 952	85 760 987
Cost - Buildings Cost - Land		7 468 659 165 858 856	7 456 559 165 658 850
Accumulated Impelments - Buildings Accumulated Impelments - Land		(619 229) (84 881 250)	(619 229) (84 681 250)
Accumulated Depreciation - Buildings		(2 169 985)	(2 053 949)
During the current year useful lives of assets were re-assessed to ensure that assets' useful lives accurately reflect the remaining useful lives distinct the country of the current as well as future periods are as follow:	es that each asset will be		
union by Euclidean audicipals. The direction are determined to the control of the	2016	2017	2018
Effect of changes in accounting estimates	R	R	R
Decrease in Accumulated Depreciation: Investment Property	£2	X 4	36.
Revenue derived from the rental of investment property		1 282 978	810 288

There are no restrictions on the real/sability of investment Property or the remittance of revenue and proceeds of disposal.

There are no contractual obligations to purchase, construct or develop investment property or for repairs, maintenance or enhant

ional disclosure matter

The Municipality emberted on a process to dispose some of its land and buildings located within the District. Some of the local (B) municipalities have disputed that these properties can in fact be disposed since it was supposed to be transferred to them because the assets were supposed to follow the function and since Eden are not fulfilling some of these anymore the local municipalities are claiming these properties. The Municipality intends to dispute this claim and are awaiting the outcome of the technical quary lodged during 2014/2015.

The carrying value of possible affected properties as at the reporting date is estimated at:

- Land - Investment Properties R24 040 000

- Buildings - Investment Properties R741 065

A legal dispute has been lodged against the Eden District Municipality by Mr Keyser regarding Farm 32 George Doorndrift regarding the ownership of the property. At this stage, Eden District Municipality is awaiting correspondence from the applicants attorney Mr James King form Oudstroom.

- Land Investment Properties R750 000
 Buildings Investment Properties R88 242



2016

2015

	NOTES TO THE PRODUCE STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2036				
13	Intangible assets			2016	2016
	Cost			6 030 896	중 5 001 466
	Opening Balance on 1 July Acquisitions for the year - At cost Disposals			5 001 466 29 230	4 938 134 74 413
	Less: Accumulated impairments			(120 395)	(11 681)
	Opening Balance on 1 July impairments for the year			(120 395)	(120 395)
	Less: Accumulated Amortisation			(3 059 107)	(2 579 597)
	Opening Batence on 1 July Amortisation for the year			(2 579 597)	(1 990 633)
	Disposals			(479 510)	(596 904) 7 840
	Total Intangible Assets			1 851 194	2 301 474
	During the current year useful lives of easets were re-easessed to ensure that easets' useful lives accurately re utilised by Eden District Municipality. The effect on the current as well as future periods are as follow:	flect the remaining usefu	l lives that each asset will be	· 	· · · ·
	No intangible asset were assed having an indefinite useful life.				
	There are no intangible assets whose title is restricted. There are no intangible assets piedged as security for liabilities.				
	There are no contractual commitments for the acquisition of intangible assets.				
14	NON-CURRENT INVESTMENTS			2016	2015
	Unlisted KKLK shares and Loan Account - Heid at amortised cost through profit and loss			R	R
	Total Unlisted			26 027 26 027	26 027 26 027
	Total Investments				
				26 027	26 027
	Council's valuation of unliated investments KKLK shares			26 027	28 027
				26 027	26 027
15	INVENTORY				
				2016 R	2015 R
	Consumable Stores - at cost Total Inventory			3 365 246	3 500 044
	Consumable stores materials written down due to losses as identified during the annual stores counts.			3 365 246	3 500 844 23 114
	Consumable stores materials surpluses identified during the annual stores counts.			(66 579)	23114
	Inventory recognised as an expense during the year			13 052 114	13 713 405
		2016 R	2015 R	2015 R	2015 R
	Inventory issued during the year:		(Restated Amounts)	(Correction -	(Previously
	Inventory issued during the year and included in expenses:	13 052 113.82	13 713 405.42	Incorrect reporting 12 033 281.72	reported) 1 680 123,70
	Eden	907 380	780 176	894 435	85 741
	Contracted services General expenses: Domestic expenses	27 292	-		-
	General expenses: Entertainment General expenses: Plent	231 523 375	267 232 1 1 162	219 492 552	47 739 610
	General expenses: Printing and stationary General expenses: Protective Cloting	289 271 119 625	271 256 124 690	263 831 1 120 326 1	17 425 4 384
	Repairs and Maintenance General expenses: Training	22 582 211 768	10 820 82 107	5 284 72 081	5 538 10 026
	Roads	12 144 733	22 909	22 672	38
	Operating expanditure: Domestic expenses	113 218	12 933 229 90 462	11 338 848 37 343	1 594 383 53 119
	Operating expenditure: Meterial Operating expenditure: Plant	563 781 11 014 404	904 484 11 804 621	422 523 10 798 101	481 962 1 008 420
	Operating expenditure: Printing and stationary Operating expenditure: Protective Cloting	21 498 158 267	16 433 109 859	15 401 67 604	1 032 42 255
	Operating expenditure: Repairs and Maintenance	175 571	7 470	(126)	7 594
16	TRADE RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS		Gross	Allowance for	Niet
	As at 30 June 2016 Service debtors		Balances	Bad Debts	Balances
	Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees Councillors' Arrears (Refer to Note A on next page)		7 674 561 3 127 222	(5 891 693) (3 127 222)	1 782 868
	Rental Agreements TASK Contributions and Almospheric Licence Applications		1 501 569 31 122	(724 597)	776 972 31 122
	Roads - Sundry debtors Total		824 459 13 159 933	(9 743 512)	824 459 3 415 421
					0410421
	As at 30 June 2015 Sarvice debtors Ambulance and Fire Fighling Fees		Gross Balances	Allowance for Bad Debts	Net Balances
	Councilier's Areans Rental Agreements		4 214 998 2 694 552	(2 037 467)	2 177 529 2 694 552
	Roads - Sundry debiors		1 115 788 9 717 220	(133 793)	961 996 9 717 220
	Total		17 742 556	(2 171 259)	15 571 297



TRADE RECEIVABLES FROM EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS (CONTINUED)		2016 R	2015 R
consumer debtons are payable within 30 days. This credit period granted is considered to be consistent with the terms used in the ubilic sector, through established practices and legislation. Discounting of consumer debtors are not performed in terms of GRAP 104		13	
t initial recognition. ote A: coording to GRAP 104, outstanding councillors' debtors have to be evaluated annually and impaired at year end if there is an			
dication of possible impairment. However a due process as provided for in Section 167(2)(b) and S32 of the Municipal Finance lanagement Act 56 of 2003 needs to be followed.			
Housing Rentals & Rental Agreements: Ageing Current (0-30 days)		168 880	68 43
11 - 60 Days		149 624 11 714	14 15 13 6 0
11 - 90 Days H - 120 Days		11 714	14 44
121-365 Days + 365 Days		973 828 195 809	841 46 163 66
rotal		1 501 569	1 115 70
Councillors' Arresrs: Ageing		-	6 2
Current (0-30 days) 31 - 60 Days 31 - 60 Days		9 796	
11 - 120 Days 21-385 Days		2 802 584	2 497 8
+ 365 Days	-	3 127 222	191 4 2 694 5
lotal Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees-Ageing	•	518 388	32.7
Current (C-30 days) 11 - 60 Days		919 909	1 097 5
1) - 90 Days 1) - 120 Days		335 343	2 0
21-365 Days		6 082 439 738 391	2 836 6 242 7
+ 365 Days Otal		7 874 581	4 214 9
Roads - Sundry debtors		621 187	9 680 6
Current (0-30 days) 11 - 60 Days		21 698 6 765	36 6
11 - 90 Days 11 - 120 Days		4 509	
21-366 Days		4 509 165 79 0	
+ 365 Days Fotal		824 459	9 717 2
teconciliation of the allowance for bad debt provision (Trade Receivables from exchange and Other Receivables from non-exchange)		4 303 406	7 735 3
Balance at the beginning of the year Contributions to allowance: Exchange Receivables - Note 16		7 147 174	(1 044 2 (1 025 4
contributions to allowance: Non-exchange Receivables - Note 17 Sed debts written off against the allowance		670 079 (1 274 348)	(1 362 1
Military Military on affailt or min provider of		10 846 371	4 303 4
he provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be receivered. Loans and a sessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial sesets with similar credit risk characteristics segment for impairment.	and collectively pality's historical	10040411	7 400 7
Balance at end of year The provision for doubtful debte on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be recovered. Loans and a sessessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seemed for impelment. Soncentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is revoked for collection losses is interent in the municipality's trade receivables.	and collectively pality's historical beyond amounts	Allowance for	
he provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be recovered. Loans and a seessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seessed for impairment. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality specifience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is revided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables.	and collectively pality's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances		Balenc
he provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be recovered. Loans and a assessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics secused for impairment. Soncentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is provided for collection doesnes is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. DTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As as 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: C Africa	and collectively sality's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 804 855	Allowance for	Baleno 6 8 8
he provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be receivered. Loans and a seased individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seesed for impairment. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality's perferoe in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk towided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. DITHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: C Africar Recoverable Debtor: DMA	pality's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 804	Allowance for Bad Debts - - (19 007)	Baleno 6 8 8
he provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be received. Loans and a sessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seeseed for impairment. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is rowided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. DTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 310 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: C Mil Diengelele Recoverable Debtor: C NM Diengelele Recoverable Debtor: C Seeyman	and collectively patity's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 804 855 167 112 19 007 2 252	Allowance for Bad Debta - - (19 007) (2 252)	8 Balenc 6 8 8 157 1
he provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be received. Loans and a sessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seeses of for impairment. Soncentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality experience in cellection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is rovided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: DNA Recoverable Debtor: DNA Recoverable Debtor: C Sesyman Sundry debtors Continued Mombers	patty's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 904 855 167 112 19 007 2 282 2 045 276 471 002	Allowance for Bad Debts - - (19 007)	Baleno 6 8 8 157 1 1 384 8 60 8
he provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be receivered. Loans and nessessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seeses of for impairment. Soncentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality experience in cellection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is rovided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. FORTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: DNA Recoverable Debtor: DNA Recoverable Debtor: DNA Recoverable Debtor: C Sesyman Sundry debtors Continued Mombers Advances to Agencies	and conscievely sality's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 904 855 167 112 19 007 2 252 2 045 276	Allowence for Bad Debta - - (19 007) (2 252) (880 409)	Bateno 6 8 157 1 1 384 8 66 8 153 6
he provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be received. Loans and a sessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seeses of for impairment. **Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is rovided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. **DITHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS** **As at 30 June 2016** **Recoverable Debtor: C Africa **Recoverable Debtor: C Africa **Recoverable Debtor: Africated Hottline **Recoverable Debtor: Africated Hottline **Recoverable Debtor: C Sesyman **Sundry debtors **Continued Mombers **Advances to Agencies**	and collectively calify's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 804 855 167 112 19 007 2 252 2 045 276 471 002 153 682 2 855 990	Allowence for Bad Debta - (19 007) (2 252) (880 409) (401 191) (1 102 659)	Baleno 6 8 8 157 1 1 384 8 60 8 153 6 1 753 1
he provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be receivered. Loans and nessessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seeses of for impairment. **Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is rovided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. **DTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS** **As at 30 June 2016** **Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: DMA** **Recoverable Debtor: DMA** **Recoverable Debtor: DMA** **Recoverable Debtor: C Sesyman Sundry debtors** **Sundry debtors** **Continued Mombers** **Advances to Agencies** **Fortal Other Debtors**	patty's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 904 855 167 112 19 007 2 252 2 045 276 471 002 153 882 2 855 990 Gross Balances	Allowance for Bad Debts (19 007) (2 252) (880 409) (401 191) (1 102 659) Allowance for Bad Debts	Batence 6 8 157 1 1 364 8 66 8 153 6 1 7 7 3 1
he provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be receivered. Loans and a sessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seesed for impairment. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality preferoe in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk to rovided for collection kesses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. DITHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: Africfinated Hottline Recoverable Debtor: JC Sesyman Sundry debtors Continued Members As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: JC Sesyman Sundry debtors Continued Members Advances to Agencies Fotal Other Debtors As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: JP Zestie	and collectively calify's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 904 855 167 112 19 007 2 252 2 045 276 471 002 153 682 2 855 990 Gross Balances 483 059 6 804	Allowance for Bad Debta (19 007) (2 252) (880 409) (401 191) {1 102 859} Allowance for	Bateno 6 8 157 1 1 364 8 66 8 153 6 1 753 1
he provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be receivered. Loans and nesseased individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seesed for impairment. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality experience in collection of trade receivables falks within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is revised for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. DITHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: Africfraud Hottline Recoverable Debtor: Debtor, DNA Recoverable Debtor, DNA Diengelele Recoverable Debtor, Debtor, DNA As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: JP Zeetie	and collectively calify's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 804 855 167 112 19 007 2 252 2 045 276 471 002 153 682 2 855 990 Gross Balances 483 059	Allowance for Bad Debts (19 007) (2 252) (880 409) (401 191) (1 102 659) Allowance for Bad Debts	Baleno
he provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be receivered. Loans and nesessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics secessed for impairment. concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality experience in collection of trade receivables false within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is rovided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. DTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: DMA Recoverable Debtor: DMA Recoverable Debtor: JC Sesyman Sundry debtors Continued Mombers Advances to Agencies Footal Other Debtors As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: JC Series Recoverable Debtor: Arti-fraud Hotline Recoverable Debtor: Arti-fraud Hotline Recoverable Debtor: Arti-fraud Hotline Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: Arti-fraud Hotline Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: Debtor: Debtor: Debtor: DMA	and collectively calify's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 904 855 167 112 19 007 2 252 2 045 276 471 002 153 882 2 865 990 Gross Balances 483 050 6 804 27 143 135 076 3 245 330	Allowance for Bad Debta (19 007) (2 252) (880 409) (401 191) {1 102 859} Allowance for Bad Debta (463 059) (1 332 862)	Balence 6 8 157 1 1 384 8 66 8 153 6 1 753 1 Balance 6 8 27 1 133 6 1 12 4
he provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be receivered. Loans and nesessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seesed for impairment. concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality experience in collection of trade receivables falks within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is revised for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. DTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Receivable Debtor: Arti-fraud Hotfline Recoverable Debtor: Arti-fraud Hotfline Recoverable Debtor: Debtor: DMA Recoverable Debtor:	and conscievely cality's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 904 855 167 112 19 007 2 252 2 045 276 471 002 153 882 2 865 990 Gross Balances 483 050 6 804 27 143 135 076	Allowance for Bad Debta (19 007) (2 252) (880 409) (401 191) (1 102 859) Allowance for Bad Debts (463 059)	Balence 8 8 157 1 1 364 8 68 8 153 6 1 753 1 9 8alance 27 1 136 6 1 912 4
he provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be receivered. Loans and nesessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Poetion date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seesed for impairment. oncentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is towided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. DITHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Receivable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hottine Recoverable Debtor: DNA Recoverable Debtor: DNA Debtor: Anti-fraud Hottine Recoverable Debtor: All Diengeleie Recoverable Debtor: All Diengeleie Recoverable Debtor: All Diengeleie Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: C DNA Sundry debtors Balance previously reported Correction of error - insurance claim rejected - Note 32,3	and collectively safety's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 904 855 187 112 19 007 2 252 2 045 276 471 002 153 882 2 865 990 Gross Balances 483 050 6 804 27 143 135 076 3 245 336 3 504 132 (256 796)	Allowance for Bad Debta (19 007) (2 252) (880 409) (401 191) {1 102 859} Allowance for Bad Debta (463 059) (1 332 862)	Balence
he provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be receivered. Loans and nesseased individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seeses of for impairment. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is rovided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. DTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: Debtor: Anti-fraud Hotline Recoverable Debtor: DEBTOR Recoverable Debtor: JC Sesyman Sundry debtors Continued Members Advances to Agencies Total Other Debtors As at 30 June 2015 Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: D	and collectively calify's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 804 855 167 112 19 007 2 252 2 045 276 471 002 153 862 2 855 890 Gross Balances 463 059 6 804 27 143 135 076 3 245 336 3 504 132 (258 796)	Allowance for Bad Debta (19 007) (2 252) (680 409) (401 191) (1 102 859) Allowance for Bad Debta (463 059) (1 332 862) (1 332 862)	Balence
he provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be receivered. Loans and nesseased individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seeses of for impairment. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality preferoe in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is rovided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. DTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hotline Recoverable Debtor: JC Sasyman Sundry debtors Continued Members Advances to Agencies Tetal Other Debtors As at 30 June 2015 Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hotline Recoverable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hotline Recoverable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hotline Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: Insurance claim rejected - Note 32,3 Continued Members Balance previously reported Correction of error - insurance claim rejected - Note 32,3 Continued Members Recoverable Debtor: INM Diengelete Recoverable Debtor: INM Diengelete Recoverable Debtor: NIM Diengelete Recoverable Debtor: NIM Diengelete	and conscievely cality's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 904 855 167 112 19 007 2 285 2 945 276 471 002 153 862 2 855 990 Gross Balances 463 059 6 804 27 143 135 076 3 245 336 3 604 132 (255 796) 401 198 19 007	Allowance for Bad Debta (19 007) (2 252) (680 409) (401 191) (1 102 859) Allowance for Bad Debta (463 059) (1 332 862) (1 332 862)	Baleno
he provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be receivered. Loans and nesseased individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seesed for impairment. Noncentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality position in collection of trade receivables fails within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is rovided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. DTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: Arti-fraud Hotline Recoverable Debtor: Arti-fraud Hotline Recoverable Debtor: In Debtors Debtor: In Debtors Continued Members Continued Members Continued Members Balance praviously reported Comection of error - Insurance claim rejected - Note 32,3 Continued Members Balance praviously reported Comection of error - Insurance claim rejected - Note 32,3 Continued Members Recoverable Debtor: Arti-fraud Hotline Recoverable Debtor: A	and collectively safety's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 904 855 167 112 19 007 2 262 2 045 276 471 002 153 882 2 855 990 Gross Balances 483 059 6 804 27 143 135 076 3 245 336 3 504 132 (256 796) 401 198 119 007 6 373	Allowance for Bad Debta (19 007) (2 252) (880 409) (401 191) (1 102 859) Allowance for Bad Debts (463 059) (1 332 862) (1 332 862)	88 8 157 1 1 384 8 68 8 153 6 1 753 1 8 8 153 6 1 753 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ne provision for doubtful debte on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debte will be received. Loans and nesessate Individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seeseed for Impairment. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality reprehense in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is rovided for collection of trade is inherent in the municipality's tarde receivables. DTHER RECEIVABLES FROM MON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hottine Recoverable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hottine Recoverable Debtor: IMA Recoverable Debtor: IMA Recoverable Debtor: IMA Recoverable Debtor: Agencies Total Other Debtors Balance previously reported Correction of error - insurance claim rejected - Note 32,3 Continued Members Recoverable Debtor: IMA Diangeleie Recoverable Debtor: CA J Sasyman Advances to Agencies Fraction of error - insurance claim rejected - Note 32,3 Continued Members Recoverable Debtor: IM Diangeleie Recoverable Debtor: IMA Diangeleie Recoverable Debtor: J Sasyman Advances to Agencies Total Other Debtors Recoverable Debtor: IMA Diangeleie	and collectively calify's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 904 855 167 112 19 007 2 262 2 045 276 471 002 153 882 2 855 990 Gross Balances 483 059 6 804 27 143 135 076 3 245 336 3 504 132 (256 796) 401 198 119 007 6 373	Allowance for Bad Debta (19 007) (2 252) (880 409) (401 191) (1 102 859) Allowance for Bad Debta (463 059) (1 332 862) (1 332 862) (336 286) (2 132 206) 2016	Baleno
ne provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and roceivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be recovered. Loans and a sessead Individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seesead for Impairment. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality controlled for collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is rovided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality state receivables. DTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: Chifica Recoverable Debtor: Arti-fraud Hottine Recoverable Debtor: DIAA Recoverable Debtor: JO Seaymen Sundry debtors Continued Members Advances to Agencies Total Other Debtor: DIMA Sundry debtors Balance previously reported Correction of error - Insurance claim rejected - Note 32,3 Confinued Members Recoverable Debtor: JO Seayman Advances to Agencies Total Other Debtors Recoverable Debtor: JO Seayman Advances to Agencies Total Other Debtors Recoverable Debtor: JO Seayman Advances to Agencies Total Other Debtors Recoverable Debtor: JF Zeelle + 385 Days Total	and collectively calify's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 904 855 167 112 19 007 2 262 2 045 276 471 002 153 882 2 855 990 Gross Balances 483 059 6 804 27 143 135 076 3 245 336 3 504 132 (256 796) 401 198 119 007 6 373	Allowance for Bad Debta (19 007) (2 252) (880 409) (401 191) (1 102 859) Allowance for Bad Debta (463 059) (1 332 862) (1 332 862) (336 286) (2 132 206) 2016	Baleno 6 8 8 157 1 1 364 8 66 8 153 6 1 753 1
The provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be recovered. Loans and its sesses of Individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar cordit risk characteristics seesead for impairment. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality represents the control of trade receivables false within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk it rording for collection fosses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. OTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hottine Recoverable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hottin	and collectively calify's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 904 855 167 112 19 007 2 262 2 045 276 471 002 153 882 2 855 990 Gross Balances 483 059 6 804 27 143 135 076 3 245 336 3 504 132 (256 796) 401 198 119 007 6 373	Allowance for Bad Debts (19 007) (2 252) (680 409) (401 191) (1 102 659) Allowance for Bad Debts (463 059) (1 332 862) (1 332 862) (336 286) (2 132 296) 2016 R	68 8 153 6 1753 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ne provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be recovered. Loans and is seesed for impelment. seesed Individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics seesed for impelment. concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality position in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk it controlled for collection issues is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. DTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Hodine Recoverable Debtor: An International Hodine Recoverable Debtor: An International Recoverable Recoverable Debtor: An International Recoverable Recoverable Recoverable Recoverable Recoverable Recoverable Recoverable Recovera	and collectively calify's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 904 855 167 112 19 007 2 262 2 045 276 471 002 153 882 2 855 990 Gross Balances 483 059 6 804 27 143 135 076 3 245 336 3 504 132 (256 796) 401 198 119 007 6 373	Allowance for Bad Delots (19 007) (2 252) (880 409) (401 191) (1 102 859) Allowance for Bad Debts (403 059) (1 332 862) (1 332 862) (338 286) (2 132 206)	68 8 153 6 1753 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ne provision for doubtful diabts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be recovered. Loans and assessed inclividually and grouped togother at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assess with similar credit risk characteristics accessed for Impalment. Ancentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality's provided for collection forses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. DTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: Africa Recoverable Debtor: Africa Holline Recoverable Debtor: CAfrica Recoverable Debtor: Africa Holline Recoverable Debtor: Africa Advances to Agencies Total Other Debtors Recoverable Debtor: Africa Agencies Total Other Debtor: Africa Agencies Total Other Debtor: DAM Recoverable Debtor: C Africa + 365 Days Total Recoverable Debtor: DMA	and collectively calify's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 904 855 167 112 19 007 2 262 2 045 276 471 002 153 882 2 855 990 Gross Balances 483 059 6 804 27 143 135 076 3 245 336 3 504 132 (256 796) 401 198 119 007 6 373	Allowance for Bad Debts (19 007) (2 252) (680 409) (401 191) (1 102 659) Allowance for Bad Debts (463 059) (1 332 862) (1 332 862) (336 286) (2 132 296) 2016 R	Baleno
ne provision for doubtful diabts on debtors (loans and receivables) existe due to the possibility that not all debts will be recovered. Loans and assessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assess with similar credit risk characteristics seesed for Impalment. Ancentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality's trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality's trade receivables. State of control of customers are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality's trade receivables. DTHER RECEIVABLES FROM MON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor. Artificated Holdine Recoverable Debtor. Artificated Holdine Recoverable Debtor. Artificated Holdine Recoverable Debtor. DAM Recoverable Debtor. DAM Recoverable Debtor. DAM Recoverable Debtor. State of the state o	and collectively calify's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 904 855 167 112 19 007 2 262 2 045 276 471 002 153 882 2 855 990 Gross Balances 483 059 6 804 27 143 135 076 3 245 336 3 504 132 (256 796) 401 198 119 007 6 373	Allowance for Bad Debts (19 007) (2 252) (680 409) (401 191) (1 102 659) Allowance for Bad Debts (463 059) (1 332 862) (1 332 862) (336 286) (2 132 296) 2016 R	Balence 8 8 8 157 1 1 364 8 60 8 153 6 1 753 1 Market Selection (1) 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
ne provision for doubtful debte on debtors (loans and roce/vables) existe due to the possibility that not all debts will be recovered. Loans and reseased individually and grouped togother at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assets with similar credit risk characteristics escessed for implainment. Ancentrations of credit fielk with respect to trade roceivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customens. The minicipality provided for collection of trade receivables sisk within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk it trovided for collection losses is inherent in the municipality's trade receivables. Dot these factors, management believes that no additional risk it to these factors are selected to the municipality's trade receivables. Dot these factors, management believes that no additional risk it also as a 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: CAffica Recoverable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hotline Recoverable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hotline Recoverable Debtor: JP Zeelle Recoverable Debtor: JP Zeelle Recoverable Debtor: Anti-fraud Hotline Recoverable Debtor: DAA Gurren (G-90 days) 31 - 90 Days 91 - 90 Days 9	and collectively calify's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 904 855 167 112 19 007 2 262 2 045 276 471 002 153 882 2 855 990 Gross Balances 483 059 6 804 27 143 135 076 3 245 336 3 504 132 (256 796) 401 198 119 007 6 373	Allowance for Bad Debta (2252) (880 409) (401 191) (1 102 659) Allowance for Bad Debta (483 059) (1 332 862) (1 332 862) (2 132 206) 2016 R	8 8 8 157 1 1 384 8 68 8 157 1 1 384 8 68 8 153 8 1 753 1 1 753 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
The provision for doubtful debts on debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be recovered. Loans and assessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial assess with similar credit risk characteristics seeseed for Impalment. Concentrations of credit risk with respect to trade receivables are limited due to the municipality's large number of customers. The municipality experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional risk is rovided for collection forces is inherent in the municipality vade receivables. DTHER RECEIVABLES FROM NON EXCHANGE TRANSACTIONS As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Recoverable Debtor: Debtor DMA Recoverable Debtor: DM Diengeleic Recoverable Debtor: DM Diengeleic Recoverable Debtor: JP Zeelie Recoverable Debtor: JP Zeelie Recoverable Debtor: C Africa Sundry debtors Continued Members As at 30 June 2016 Recoverable Debtor: JP Zeelie Advances to Agencies Total Other Debtors: JP Zeelie As Seeverable Debtor: JP Zeelie	and collectively calify's historical beyond amounts Gross Balances 6 904 855 167 112 19 007 2 262 2 045 276 471 002 153 882 2 855 990 Gross Balances 483 059 6 804 27 143 135 076 3 245 336 3 504 132 (256 796) 401 198 119 007 6 373	Allowance for Bad Debta (19 007) (2 252) (880 409) (401 191) (1 102 859) Allowance for Bad Debta (463 059) (1 332 862) (1 332 862) (2 132 206) 2018 R	N Balence 6 86 157 1 1 364 86 6 87 153 64 1 753 13 N Balance 6 88 27 11 135 60 1 912 41 2 171 2 (288 7) 6 3 2 171 7 2015



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

	TO THE PHANODE STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2018		
17	Total India (Oct HADED)	2010	2015
	Recoverable Debtor: NM Disrignisie 121-366 Days	R	R
	Total	19 007	19 007
	Recoverable Debtor: JC Sanjman	19 007	19 007
	61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days	- 3	3 186
	+ 365 Days	2 252	3 186
	Total	2 252	
	Sundry debtors Current (0-30 days)		
	31 - 60 Days 61 - 90 Days	229 565 110 810	693 519 499 738
	91 - 120 Days 121-365 Days	71 219 7 200	62 125 (10 018)
	+ 365 Days	624 652 793 760	109 149
	Total	1 837 205	2 159 617 3 504 132
	Continued Members Current (0-30 days)		5507 702
	31 - 60 Days	64 201	62 961
	61 - 90 Days 91 - 120 Days	15 392	13 021 9 101
	121-365 Datys + 365 Datys	12 850 321 928	6 140 293 D47
	Total	58 831	28 927
	Recoverable Delutor: Anti-fraud Hottine	471 002	401 197
	Current (0-30 days)		
	31 - 60 Days	855	27 143
	Total	855	27 143
	The municipality's historical experience in collection of trade receivables falls within recorded allowances. Due to these factors, management believes that no additional field beyond amounts provided for collection losses is between the provided life to the control of the co		27 143
	additional risk beyond amounts provided for collection losses is higherent in the municipality's trade receivables. The fair value of other receivables approximate their carrying value.		
	The provision for doubtful debts on other debtors (loans and receivables) exists due to the possibility that not all debts will be recovered. Loans and receivables were assessed individually and grouped together at the Statement of Financial Position date as financial exacts with similar oredit risk characteristics and collectively assessed for impairment.		
18	OPERATING LEASE ARRANGEMENTS		
	18.1 The Municipality as Leave	2616	2015
	Balance on 1 July	R	R
	Movement during the year	21 616	18 142
	Balance on 30 June	(20 447)	3 474
	At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the municipality acts as a lessee under operating lesses, it will pay operating lesse expenditure as follows:	1170	21 610
	Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years	16 200	772 457
	More than 5 Years	19	15 200
		15 200	767 657
	This operating lease expenditure determined from contracts that have a specific condition expenditure and does not include leases which has a undetermined conditional expenditure.		
	18.2 The Municipality as Lessor		
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	Belance on 1 July Movement during the year	80 600	29 270
	Balance on 20 June	(23 244)	51 230
	At the Statement of Financial Position date, where the municipality acts as a lessor under operating leases, it will receive operating lease income as	57 256	80 500
			
	Up to 1 Year 1 to 5 Years	612 781	487 642
	More than 5 Years	459 950	968 648 177 020
		1 072 731	1 633 310
	This operating issues income determined from contracts that have a specific condition income and does not include leases which has a undetermined conditional income.		
9	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS	2016	2016
	<u>Liabilities</u> Roeds - Bank Account	R	R
	Annots	*	100
	Call Investment Deposits Roads - Bank Account	142 137	134 217
	Short term deposits	11 493 654	7 426 061
	Cash Standard Bank Account	46 283 027 11 233	90 223 890 11 423
	Total Cash and Cash Equivalents - Assets	98 403 B22	13 267 136
	The effective interest rate were 6.4% (2015; 5.4%).	156 333 873	111 082 727
	The Municipality has the following bank accounts:		

The effective interest rate was 6.4% (2015; 5.4%). The Municipality has the following bank accounts:

18

Included in other deposits and bank balances are an amount of R17,537,798 (2015: R11,458,072) which is attributable to unaperit grants and subsidies; and R24,675,638 (2015: R21,370,380) which is attributable to the Capital Replacement Reserve.



CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS (CONTINUED)	2016 R	2015 R
Current Account (Standard Bank Account) Standard Bank George Branch Standard Bank George Branch		
Account Number 06 083 263 000 0	13 287 136	13 668 016
Cash book balance at beginning of year	98 403 822	13 287 136
Cash book belance at end of year Bank statement balance at beginning of year	13 562 653	14 487 347
Bank statement balance at end of year	98 634 245	13 552 663
Bank ozamente calence at end of year	11 233	11 423
Cust	-	
Current Account (Standard Bank Account) - Roads Standard Bank George Branch Account Number 08 083 283 500 0		£ 000 748
Cash book helance at beginning of year	7 426 081	6 923 716
Cash book balance at end of year	11 493 654	7 426 061 5 238 308
Bank statement balance at beginning of year	7 245 558	
Bank statement balance at and of year	11 335 422	7 245 556
Call Investment Deposits ABSA George Branch		
Account Number 91 8226 2703	8008	1 104
Cash book balance at beginning of year	8 454	8 089
Cash book balance at end of year	8 089	1 104
Benk statement belance at beginning of year	8 454	8 089
Bank statement belence at end of year		
Standard Bank George Brench		
Account Number 48872744847 Cash book belence at beginning of year	126 128	400.407
Cash book balance at and of year	133 683	126 128
Bank statement balance at beginning of year	126 128	120 120
Bank statement balance at end of year	133 683	120 120
Short term deposits Stendard Bank George Branch Account Number 48872744854		
Cash book balance at beginning of year	22 500 000	15 030 922
Cash book balance at end of year		22 500 000
Bank statement balance at beginning of year	22 500 000	15 000 000
Bank stelement balance at end of year		22 500 000
First National Bank George Branch		
Account Number 74541633323 Cash book balance at beginning of year	22 572 123	15 029 918
Cash book balance at end of year	45 263 027	22 572 123
Bank statement belance at beginning of year	22 572 123	15 000 000
Bank statement belance at end of year	46 283 027	22 572 123
Abse Benk George Branch		
Account Number 2076441485	22 575 205	15 030 559
Cash book balance at beginning of year	*	22 576 205
Cash book belance at and of year	22 575 205	16 000 000
Bank statement balance at beginning of year	<u> </u>	22 575 205
Bank statement belance at end of year		
Nedbank George Branch Account Number 788 1073772	22 576 582	15 031 574
Cash book belance at beginning of year	•	22 576 562
Cash book belance at end of year	22 576 562	15 000 000
Bank statement balance at beginning of year		22 576 562
Bank statement balance at end of year	10 792 549	7 381 072
Interest cerned for the year on the short term investments	2016	2015
GOVERNMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES	2016 R	R
<u>Unconditional</u> Equitable Share	138 902 000	134 097 000
Conditional	21 415 187	33 656 179
Grants and Donations	21 415 187	33 656 179
	160 317 187	167 753 179
Total Government Grams and Subsidies		
Total Government Grants and Subsidies Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating	159 773 113	167 610 552
Total Government Grants and Subsidies Government Grants and Subsidies - Operating Government Grants and Subsidies - Capital	159 773 113 544 074 160 317 187	167 610 552 142 627 167 753 179



20 GOV	FRAMENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED)	2016	2018
20,1	Equitable Sture	R	2014 R
	Opening belance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	138 902 000 (138 902 000)	134 097 000 (134 097 000)
	Conditions still to be met The Equitable Share is the unconditional share of the revenue raised nationally and is being allocated in terms of Section 214 of the Constitution (Act 108 of 1989 to the municipality by the National Transmission).		19
20.2	Municipal Systems Inserovement Grant (M\$1G) Opening belance	4.700	
	Grants received Repaid to National Revenue Fund VAT on Grants Conditions met - Opeasiting Conditions met - Capital	1 706 930 000 (113 252) (371 339)	59 053 934 000 (59 000) (114 499) (720 781)
	Conditions still to be met The Municipal Systems Improvement Grant was used for building in-house capacity to perform municipal functions and stabilise institutional and governance systems.	(497 601) 9 516	(97 065) 1 706
20.3	Local Government Financial Manadement Grant (FMG) Openits received VAT on Grants	1 250 000	12 274 1 250 000
	Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met	(84 272) (1 084 497) (106 474)	(46 129) (1 216 145)
	The Financial Management Grant is paid by National Tressury to municipalities to help implement the financial reforms required by the Municipal Finance Management Act (MFMA), 2003. The FMG Grant also pays for the cost of the Financial Management Internship Programme (e.g. salary costs of the Financial Management Interns).	(25 243)	<u> </u>
20,4	Electricity Demand Side Management Opening belance Grants received	5 309 084	5 399 984
	VAT on Grants Repaid to National Revenue Fund Conditions met - Operating	(3 933) - (26 095)	-
	Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met	6 367 955	5 399 984
20.5	Grant utilised for energy efficiency investigation within the region. Post Land Affaire: District Assessment Committee		
	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Opessting Conditions met - Capital	49 343 - (2 568) (18 342)	49 343
	Conditions still to be met Grant utilised to assess the land affairs within the region.	28 433	49 343
20.6	LQESTA:Re-imburaements Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Openining	632 548 214 326 (365 964)	911 224 153 794
	Conditions met - Capital C Conditions still to be met Grent is utilised for training purposes of municipal staff.	480 910	632 548
20.7	Grant utilised of building sub-roads for bicycles and pedestrians. Bucket system Elimination Schools/Clinic		
	Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	76 317	128 417 - (4 806) (47 495)
	Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for replacing bucket system with VIP tollets.	76 317	76 317
20.8	Expanded Public Works Incentives Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital*	1 005 000 (2 190) (1 019 498)	1 000 000
	Conditions still to be met The grant is utilised for job creation.	(16 648)	-
20.9	Task Contributions - Municipalities Opening belance Grants received	201 804	86 460
	Debtor VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capitat	180 968 - (230 603)	290 400 32 800 (4 417) (175 929)
	Conditions still to be met Grant utilised for the funding of the TASK unit.	152 160	(27 511) 201 804



20	GOVERNI	MENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED)	2816 R	2015 R
	20.10	WC FMG Assistance		
		Opening balance	73 516	73 516
		Grants received VAT on Grants	i i	3
		Conditions met - Operating		- 5
		Conditions met - Capital Conditions still to be met	73 516	73 516
		CONTRACTOR SECTION		
	20.11	DWA: Abstraction Validation on Bitou	35 589	35 589
		Opening balance	600 DS	15
		Grants received VAT on Grants		23
		Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	19.5	
		Conditions still to be med	35 599	35 589
20	GOVERN	MENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED)	2016 R	2015 R
	20.12	RBIG & DBSA; Bulk Water Studies		
		Opening balance	633 910	633 910
		Correction of error Grants received		3.5
		VAT on Grants	FI	
		Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital		633 910
		Conditions will to be met	633 910	P33 9 10
	20.13	Integrated Transport		
		Opening balance	1 938 559	138 559 1 800 000
		Grants received VAT on Grants	(157 907) (1 127 910)	8
		Conditions met - Operating	((127 010)	
		Conditions met - Cepital Conditions still to be met	652 742	1 938 569
	20.14	Municipal Chassier Recovery		
	20.15	-	1 624 945	27 432 000
		Opening balance Grants received	20 849 000	
		VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	(15 306 760)	(25 607 055)
		Conditions met - Capital	7 367 185	1 824 945
		Conditions still to be met		
	20.15	Mandela Memorial Celebrations	1 36 250	136 250
		Opening balance Grants received	<u> </u>	-
		VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating		<i>0.</i>
		Conditions met - Capital	136 250	136 250
		Conditions still to be met		
	20.16	Brailie Project		44 845
		Opening balance	11 645	11 645
		Grants received VAT on Grants	<u></u>	3
		Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	<u> </u>	<u> </u>
		Conditions still to be met	11 645	11 645
	20,17	WC FMG Allocations		
		Opening belence	403 952 650 000	500 000 880 300
		Grants received VAT on Grants	(66 195)	(79 660)
		Repaid to National Revenue Fund	(300 000) (472 619)	(878 747)
		Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital		(18 051) 403 952
		Conditions still to be met	214 938	400 002
	20.18	Nelson Mandela Biosphere Reserve Project		
		Opening balance	38 000 110 000	90 000
		Grants received VAT on Grants	(128 000)	(52 000)
		Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital		00.000
		Conditions still to be met	20 000	38 000
	<u>.</u>	Charles Implementation Stated Waste Tanh		
	20.19	Study: Implementationalternative Solid Weste Teeh	(307 960)	200 500
		Opening belance Grants received	588 690 (34 476)	639 500 (116 355)
		VAT on Grants Conditions met - Operating	(246 255)	(831 105)
		Conditions met - Capital	•	(307 980)
		Conditions still to be met		



20	GOVERN	MENT GRANTS AND SUBSIDIES (CONTINUED)	2018	2016
	20.20	ROIB & Bulk and Weste Weter Infrastruture	R	R
		Opening balance Grants received VAT on Grants Conditions met - Opezating Conditions met - Capital	(252 6 22)	1 933 648 (268 489) (1 917 781)
		Conditions still to be met	(252 622)	(252 622)
	20.21	Bund Bands for the contract of		
	20.5 (Rural Roads Asset Management Systems Opening belance		
		Granta received VAT on Grants	2 283 000 (571)	
		Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(5 708)	1
		Conditions still to be met	2 276 721	
	20.22	TOTAL GRANTS Opening balance		
		Rapatid to National Revenue Fund Grants received	10 897 488 (800 000) 166 982 985	8 176 224 (59 000)
		Debtor VAT on Grants	(405 354)	170 500 643 32 800 (634 045)
		Conditions met - Operating Conditions met - Capital	(159 307 759) (544 075)	(168 976 507) (142 627)
	Da	Conditions still to be met	17 243 285	10 897 468
		ure B for detailed summary of unspent grants and subeidies. n levels of government grants		
	Based on the	e allocations set out in the Division of Revenue Act, (Act 1 of 2005), no significant changes in the level of government grant funding are expected over- ning 3 financial years.		
	Disclosed (•		
	Unapent Co Unpaid Con	nditional Government Grants and Receipts ditional Government Grants and Receipts	17 537 798	11 458 072
	Total		(294 510) 17 243 286	(500 584) 10 897 484
21	DEPARTM	ENT OF TRANSPORT - ROADS SERVICES CHARGES	2016	2015
	Departmen	of Transport - Roads Service Charges	R 145 198 911	R 121 630 524
	Income for	agency services	15 533 686	13 785 600
	Income for	egency services is determined at a rate of 3% on re-surfacing and the rest at 12% of the allocated amount.	180 732 596	135 416 124
22	OTHER INC		2 0 16	2015
	Borrow Pits		R	R
	Call Centre Donations	Mosselbey	558 165 20 801	106 572 527 32 5
	Fire Fighting	fees Viousty reported	3 811 615	1 945 901
	Correction of	f error - VAT on fire services accounts - Note 32.6 f error - VAT on fire services and rental debtor accounts - Note 32.3] -	1 988 362 (21 473)
	Greenest M	unicipality Award	130 000	(20 979)
	Health Clair Hotline Inco		342 618 17 790	309 648 17 250
	Legal fees r		277 508	1 020 842
	Sundry inco Tariffs And I	rne Penalties: Health	6 562 114 434 446 242 199	5 617 092 721 298 215 046
	Total Other	Bicome	12 382 256	10 601 074
23	EMPLOYEE	RELATED COSTS	2010	2015
	Employee re	istad costs-Salaries and Wages istad costs-Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical sids	R 68 188 982	R 57 224 7 67
	Balance pres	riously reported	19 025 618	18 531 238 18 603 957
	Grant funded	error - over provision of compensation comissioner expense - Note 32.3 employee related costs	2 189 084	(72 724) 2 188 559
	Housing ben	r car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances offis and allowances	7 173 823 797 294	6 057 620 644 159
	Balance prev	ated oosts- Salaties and Wages (Fruitless and Wasteful) iously reported		599 540
	Correction of	error - over provision of compensation comissioner expense - Note 32.3 - J de Klerk error - over provision of compensation comissioner expense - Note 32.3 - A Lemont	[400 000 199 540
	Overtime pay Performance	rments bonus	1 390 901 453 131	1 367 034
	Re-allocation Leave Payme		240 000 1 588 284	335 823 265 385
		iously reported error - Incorrect provision for staff leave - Note 32.9	•]	396 575
	Leave Bonus	rovision for Health Care Benefits	4 522 075	(131 190) 4 183 903
	Increase in P	ovision for Long Service Awards Tovision for Ex-Clastic Pensions	4 070 492 901 262	4 488 529 247 656
		ree Related Costs	100 381 722	(58 269) 98 075 858



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

23 EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS (CONTINUED)

EMPLOYEE RELATED COSTS (CONTINUED)		
REMUNERATION OF KEY MANAGEMENT PERSONNEL	2016	2016
	R 12 Months	R 12 Months
Remuneration of the Municipal Manager (G Louw)		1 083 478
Annual Remuneration	1 164 553 162 529	180 287
Performance Bonusea Telaphona Allowance	12 000	33 000
Car Allowance	209 929 115 923	178 500 113 228
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds		
Total	1 894 934	1 588 493
	2016	2016
	R 12 Months	R 12 Months
Remuneration of Executive Manager Finance: L. Hook		
Annual Remuneration	704 520 11 040	695 950 7 360
Telephone Allowance Annual Bonus	68 883	
Car Allowanoe	129 862	129 662 165 028
Contributions to UIF, SDL, Medical and Pension Funds	174 503	
Total .	1 088 609	998 000
	2016	2015
	R	R
Remuneration of the Executive Manager Corporate/Strategic Services; B Hollsheuzen	12 Months	12 Months
Annual Remuneration	810 503	784 800
Performance Bonuses	113 455	77 266 3 200
Telephone Allowance Leave Paid	- T	63 205
Cor Allowance	122 494	107 795
Annual Bonus	30 000 147 762	138 810
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	1 224 214	1 175 076
Total	1 224 2 14	1,70076
	2018	2016
	R	R
Remuneration of the Executive Manager Community Services: C Africa	12 Months	12 Months
Annual Remuneration	788 045	728 950
Housing Allowance	84 000	84 000
Car Allowance	94 984 113 455	72 600 106 241
Performance Bonuses Acting Allowance	110 400	3 317
Telephone Allowance	6 931	2 400 145 855
Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	158 823	
Total	1 245 218	1 143 363
		2015
	2016 R	2015 R
Remuneration of the Executive Manager Roads: JC Ottervanger	12 Months	12 Months
	620 786	613 603
Annual Remaneration	5 600	2 568
Housing Allowance	175 557	130 693
	110 001	
Car Allowance Acting Allowance	27	4 800
Acting Allowance Annual Bonua	51 526 9 600	4 800
Acting Altowance Annual Bonus Telephone Altowance	61 526	149 443
Acting Altowance Annual Bonus Telephone Altowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	51 526 9 600	
Acting Altowance Annual Bonus Telephone Altowance	51 526 9 600 160 871	149 443 901 107
Acting Altowance Annual Bonus Telephone Altowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds	51 526 9 600 160 871 1 023 939	149 443 901 107 2016
Acting Allowance Annual Bonua Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total	51 526 9 600 160 871 1 023 939 2016	149 443 901 107 2016 R
Acting Allowence Annual Bonue Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Tatal EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wages	51 526 9 600 160 971 1 023 939 2016 R	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079
Acting Allowence Annual Bonus Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Saleries and Wages Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aids	51 526 9 600 160 871 1 023 939 2016 R 38 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692
Acting Allowence Annual Bonue Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Tatal EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wages	51 526 9 600 160 871 1 023 939 2016 R 38 408 093 14 301 688 1 443 742 989 360	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 475
Acting Allowence Annual Bonus Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Saleries and Wages Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical side Travel, motor cer, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments	51 526 9 600 160 871 1 023 939 2016 R 36 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742 989 390 1 103 899	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 587 692 433 476 367 161
Acting Altowance Annual Bonus Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wagas Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aids Travel, motor car, accommodation, subelistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Leave Payment	51 526 9 600 160 871 1 023 939 2016 R 38 408 093 14 301 688 1 443 742 989 360	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 475
Acting Altowance Annual Bonus Telephone Altowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wages Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aids Travel, motor car, accommodation, subelistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Leave Payment Leave Bonus	51 526 9 600 160 871 1 023 939 2016 R 39 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742 98 390 1 103 899 994 200	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 667 692 433 476 367 161 762 193
Acting Altowance Annual Bonus Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs- Salaries and Wagas Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical side Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Leave Payment Leave Bonus Total Employee Related Coets	51 526 9 600 160 871 1 023 939 2016 R 38 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742 989 390 1 103 899 994 200 3 199 088	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 476 367 (61 792 193 3 056 914
Acting Altowance Annual Bonus Telephone Altowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wages Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aids Travel, motor car, accommodation, subelistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Leave Payment Leave Bonus	51 526 9 600 160 871 1 023 939 2016 R 36 408 093 14 301 688 1 443 742 989 390 1 103 899 994 209 3 199 088	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 587 592 433 475 367 181 792 193 3 056 914 57 433 427
Acting Allowence Annual Bonus Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wages Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aids Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime paymenta Leave Payment Leave Payment Leave Bonus Total Employee Related Costs REMUMERATION OF COUNCILLORS	51 526 9 600 160 874 1 023 939 2016 R 38 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742 969 390 1 103 899 994 200 3 199 088 60 440 070	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 667 692 433 475 367 (61) 762 193 3 056 914 67 433 427 5 334 762
Acting Altowence Annual Bonus Telephone Altowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYER RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Saleries and Wages Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical side Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Leave Payment Leave Bonus Total Employee Related Costs REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS REmuneration Travel Allowances	51 526 9 600 160 871 1 023 939 2016 R 36 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742 989 390 1 103 899 99 420 3 199 068 80 440 070	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 587 592 433 475 367 181 792 193 3 056 914 57 433 427
Acting Allowence Annual Bonua Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wagas Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical side Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Overtime payments Leave Payment Leave Payment Total Employee Related Costs REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Ramuneration Travel Allowances	51 526 9 600 160 871 1 023 939 2016 R 38 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742 980 390 1 103 899 994 200 3 199 088 60 440 070 6 417 628 1 510 396 153 311 311 155	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 475 367 161 792 193 3 056 914 67 433 427
Acting Altowence Annual Bonus Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wagas Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical side Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Leave Payment Leave Bonus Total Employee Related Costs REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Remuneration Travel Allowances Car Allowances Car Allowances Car Allowances Pension Contributions	51 526 9 600 160 874 1 023 939 2016 R 36 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742 989 390 1 103 899 994 200 3 199 068 60 440 070 5 417 626 1 510 396 153 311 311 159 167 917	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 476 367 161 792 193 3 056 914 67 433 427
Acting Allowance Annual Bonus Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salariee and Wagas Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aids Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Leave Payment Leave Porus Total Employee Related Costs REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Ramuneration Travel Allowances Car Allowances	51 526 9 600 160 874 1 023 939 2016 R 36 408 093 14 301 688 1 443 742 989 390 1 103 899 994 209 3 199 088 60 440 070 5 417 628 1 510 396 153 311 311 159 167 917 225 310	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 476 367 161 792 193 3 056 914 57 433 427 5 334 762 1 466 333 70 066 313 020 129 273 211 136
Acting Altowence Annual Bonus Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wagas Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical side Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Leave Payment Leave Bonus Total Employee Related Costs REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Remuneration Travel Allowances Car Allowances Car Allowances Car Allowances Pension Contributions	51 526 9 600 160 874 1 023 939 2016 R 36 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742 989 390 1 103 899 994 200 3 199 068 60 440 070 5 417 626 1 510 396 153 311 311 159 167 917	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 476 367 161 792 193 3 056 914 67 433 427
Acting Altowence Annual Bonus Telephone Altowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wagas Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aids Travel, motor cer, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Leave Payment Leave Payment Leave Bonus Total Employee Related Costs REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Remuneration Travel Allowances Car Allowances Telephone Allowances Pension Contributions Medical Contributions	51 526 9 600 160 874 1 023 939 2016 R 38 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742 998 390 1 103 899 994 200 3 199 088 60 440 070 5 417 626 1 510 396 153 311 311 159 167 917 225 310 7 785 720	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 476 367 616 792 193 3 056 914 67 433 427 5 334 762 1 498 333 70 066 313 020 129 273 211 136 7 524 590
Acting Allowance Annual Bonus Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wagas Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical skids Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Leave Payment Leave Bonus Total Employee Related Costs REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Remuneration Travel Allowances Car Allowances Pension Contributions Medical Contributions	51 526 9 600 160 871 1 023 939 2016 R 38 408 093 14 301 688 1 443 742 989 390 1 103 899 984 200 3 199 088 60 440 070 5 417 628 1 510 396 153 311 311 159 167 917 225 310 7 786 720	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 475 367 161 702 193 3 056 914 67 433 427 5 334 762 1 486 333 7 0 066 313 020 129 273 211 136 7 524 590
Acting Allowance Annual Bonua Telephons Allowance Cortifications to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wagas Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical side Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Overtime payments Leave Payment Leave Payment Leave Payment Total Employee Related Costs REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Remuneration Travel Allowances Car Allowance Telephone Allowances Pension Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Total Councillor's Remuneration Van der Westhutzen VI - Executive Mayor Remuneration Travel Allowances	51 526 9 600 160 874 1 023 939 2016 R 38 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742 998 390 1 103 899 994 200 3 199 088 60 440 070 5 417 626 1 510 396 153 311 311 159 167 917 225 310 7 785 720	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 476 367 616 792 193 3 056 914 67 433 427 5 334 762 1 498 333 70 066 313 020 129 273 211 136 7 524 590
Acting Allowance Annual Bonus Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wagas Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical skids Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Leave Payment Leave Bonus Total Employee Related Costs REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Remuneration Travel Allowances Car Allowances Pension Contributions Medical Contributions	51 526 9 600 160 874 1 023 939 2016 R 36 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742 989 390 1 103 899 994 200 3 199 068 60 440 070 5 417 626 1 510 396 153 311 311 159 167 917 225 310 7 786 720	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 475 367 161 702 193 3 056 914 67 433 427 5 334 762 1 486 333 7 0 066 313 020 129 273 211 136 7 524 590
Acting Allowance Annual Bonua Telephons Allowance Cortifications to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wagas Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical side Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Overtime payments Leave Payment Leave Payment Leave Payment Total Employee Related Costs REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Remuneration Travel Allowances Car Allowance Telephone Allowances Pension Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Total Councillor's Remuneration Van der Westhutzen VI - Executive Mayor Remuneration Travel Allowances	61 526	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 587 592 433 476 367 161 792 193 3 056 914 57 433 427 5 334 762 1 468 333 70 006 313 020 129 273 211 136 7 524 590 407 962 187 398
Acting Allowance Annual Bonus Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Scienies and Wages Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aids Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Leave Payment Leave Payment Leave Payment Total Employee Related Costs REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Ramunoration Travel Allowances Car Allowances Telephone Allowances Pension Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Total Councillor's Remuneration Van der Westhutzen VI - Executive Mayor Remuneration Travel Allowances Telephone Allowances Telephone Allowances	51 526 9 600 160 871 1 023 939 2016 R 36 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742 989 390 1 103 899 99 4 209 3 199 068 60 440 070 5 417 628 1 510 395 153 311 311 159 167 917 225 310 7 785 720 284 808 149 436 327	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 476 367 161 792 193 3 056 914 67 433 427 5 334 762 1 486 333 70 066 313 020 129 273 211 136 7 524 590 407 962 197 368
Acting Allowance Annual Bonua Telephons Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wages Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aide Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Overtime payments Leave Payment Leave Payment Total Employee Related Costs REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Remuneration Travel Allowances Telephone Allowances Pension Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Total Gouncillor's Remuneration Van der Westhutzen VI - Executive Mayor Remuneration Tavel Allowances	51 526 9 600 160 874 1 023 939 2016 R 38 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742 969 390 1 103 899 994 200 3 199 088 60 440 070 5 417 628 1 510 396 153 391 311 159 167 917 225 310 7 785 720 284 808 149 436 327 434 571	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 475 367 161 702 193 3 056 914 67 433 427 5 334 762 1 468 333 70 066 313 020 129 273 211 136 7 524 590 407 962 197 388
Acting Allowance Annual Bonus Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Tetal EMPLOYER RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Saleriee and Wages Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aide Travel, motor cer, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payments Leave Payment Leave Bonus Total Employee Related Costs REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Remuneration Travel Allowances Car Allowances Pension Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Total Councilion's Remuneration Van der Westhulizen VI - Executive Mayor Remuneration Travel Allowances Telephone Allowances Telephone Allowances	51 526 9 600 160 874 1 023 939 2016 R 38 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742 989 390 1 103 899 994 200 3 199 088 80 440 070 5 417 628 1 510 396 153 311 311 159 167 917 225 310 7 786 720 284 808 149 436 327 434 571	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 475 367 161 792 193 3 056 914 67 433 427 5 334 762 1 488 333 70 068 313 020 129 273 211 136 7 524 590 407 962 197 388 605 380
Acting Allowance Annual Bonus Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salariee and Wages Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aide Traval, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payment Leave Payment Leave Payment Leave Bonus Total Employee Related Costs REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Remuneration Traval Allowances Car Allowances Telephone Allowances Pension Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Total Councillor's Remuneration Traval Allowances Telephone Allowances Telephone Allowances Telephone Allowances Telephone Allowances Telephone Allowances Telephone Allowances	51 526 9 600 160 874 1 023 939 2016 R 38 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742 969 390 1 103 899 994 200 3 199 088 60 440 070 5 417 628 1 510 396 153 391 311 159 167 917 225 310 7 785 720 284 808 149 436 327 434 571	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 475 367 161 702 193 3 056 914 67 433 427 5 334 762 1 468 333 70 066 313 020 129 273 211 136 7 524 590 407 962 197 388
Acting Allowance Annual Bonus Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wagas Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical side Travel, motor cer, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime paymenta Leave Payment Leave Bonus Total Employee Related Coeta REMUMERATION OF COUNCILLORS Remuneration Travel Allowances Car Allowances Pension Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Total Councillor's Remuneration Travel Allowances Telephone Allowances	51 526 9 600 160 874 1 023 939 2016 R 38 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742 989 390 1 103 899 994 200 3 199 088 80 440 070 5 417 628 1 510 396 153 311 311 159 167 917 225 310 7 786 720 284 808 149 436 327 434 571	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 475 367 161 792 193 3 056 914 67 433 427 5 334 762 1 488 333 70 068 313 020 129 273 211 136 7 524 590 407 962 197 388 605 380
Acting Allowance Annual Bonus Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wagss Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical side Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime payment Leave Payment Leave Bonus Total Employee Related Costs REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Ramunoration Travel Allowances Car Allowance Telephone Allowances Pension Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Total Councillor's Remuneration Travel Allowances Telephone Allowances	61 526	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 778 014 1 687 692 433 476 367 161 792 193 3 056 914 67 433 427 5 334 762 1 486 333 70 066 313 020 129 273 211 136 7 524 590 407 062 197 398 606 380
Acting Allowance Annual Bonus Telephone Allowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wagas Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical side Travel, motor cer, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime paymenta Leave Payment Leave Bonus Total Employee Related Coeta REMUMERATION OF COUNCILLORS Remuneration Travel Allowances Car Allowances Pension Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Total Councillor's Remuneration Travel Allowances Telephone Allowances	61 526 9 600 160 874 1 023 939 2016 R 38 408 093 14 301 686 1 443 742 989 390 1 103 899 694 200 3 199 088 60 440 070 6 417 628 1 510 396 163 311 311 159 167 917 225 310 7 786 720 284 808 149 436 327 434 571	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 476 367 161 792 193 3 056 914 67 433 427 5 334 762 1 486 333 70 066 313 020 129 273 211 136 7 524 590 407 962 197 368 605 360
Acting Allowance Annual Bonus Telephone Adowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salaries and Wagas Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aide Travel, motor cer, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Overtime paymenta Leave Payment Leave Bonus Total Employee Related Costa REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Remuneration Travel Allowances Car Allowances Telephone Allowances Pension Contributions Medical Contributions Medical Contributions Total Councillor's Remuneration Travel Allowances Telephone Allowances	61 526	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 778 014 1 687 692 433 476 367 161 792 193 3 056 914 67 433 427 5 334 762 1 486 333 70 066 313 020 129 273 211 136 7 524 590 407 062 197 398 606 380
Acting Allowance Annual Bonus Telephone Adowance Contributions to UIF, Medical and Pension Funds Total EMPLOYEE RELATED COST - ROADS Employee related costs - Salarise and Wagss Employee related costs - Contribution for UIF, pensions and medical aids Travel, motor car, accommodation, subsistence and other allowances Housing benefits and allowances Covertime paymenta Leave Payment Leave Bonus Total Employee Related Costa REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS Remuneration Travel Allowances Car Allowance Travel Allowances Pension Contributions Medical Contributions Total Councilion's Remuneration Travel Allowances Total Councilion's Remuneration Travel Allowances Telephone Allowances Telephone Allowances Telephone Allowances Easu LBC - Deputy Executive Mayor Remuneration Travel Allowances Hayler D - Speaker Remuneration	61 526	149 443 901 107 2016 R 37 430 079 13 776 014 1 687 692 433 476 367 161 792 193 3 056 914 67 433 427 5 334 762 1 486 333 70 066 313 020 129 273 211 136 7 524 590 407 962 197 368 605 360



	MOLES TO THE LINGUISTER STATEMENTS FOR THE JEWAY ENTRED 30 JUNE STILL		
26	REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS (CONTINUED)	2016	2015
	Du Toit J - Mayoral Committee Member	R	R
	Remuneration Car Allowance	214 382 71 460	208 079
		285 842	272 301
	Koegelenberg JJA - Mayoral Committee Member	200 012	2/2 001
	Re-maneration Travel Allowances	443 231	419 641
	Telephone Allowances	183 188 20 968	162 672 20 868
		647 287	603 181
	Maxim J - Mayoral Committee Member		
	Remuneration Travel Allowances	219 898	241 375
	1 rayar Advantages Medical Contributions	115 589 32 682	102 404 33 521
		368 369	377 300
	May SF - Mayoral Committee Member		· ·
	Remuneration Travel Allowances	442 722 154 891	419 641 139 881
	Telephone Allowances	20 868	20 808
		618 481	580 390
	McCombi HJ - Mayoral Committee Member		 -
	Remuneration Travel Allowances	368 857	364 673
	Telephone Allowances	169 807 20 668	154 225 23 868
	Medical Contributions	78 290	56 998
		635 821	596 664
	Simmers T - Mayoral Committee Member Remuneration		
	Travel Allowances	409 990 163 930	41 6 494 150 412
	Telephone Allowances Medical Contributions	20 868	20 666
	and the contract of the contra	34 336	4 214
		829 124	591 988
	Ngalo CN - Councillor Remuneration	217 778	205 348
	Telephone Allowances Medical Contributions	20 866	20 808
		20 458	18 460
		259 104	244 676
	Waxe V - Councillor		
	Remuneration Travel Allowances	106 799	103 010
	Telephone Allowances	66 305 20 668	55 952 20 888
	Pension Contributions Medical Contributions	60 109 19 044	1 8 542 45 217
		263 125	243 569
	Mb-II MM Compiles	200 120	240 008
	Mball MM - Councillor Remuneration	8 755	8 280
	Travel Allowences	1 556	2 083
		10 311	10 343
	Ndayi N - Councillor		
	Remuneration Travel Alixmences	8 755	8 260
		14 867 28 822	18 124
	Bityl NA - Countillor	20 022	10 124
	Remuneration	203 049	193 538
	Telephone Allowances Pension Contributions	20 866 30 457	20 868
		254 375	29 031
	Boolsen NC- Councillor	234 910	243 437
	Remuneration	8 755	8 683
	Travel Allowances	7 948	8 364
		16 703	16 937
	Finites M- Councillor		
	Remuneration Telephone Allowances	203 049	193 538
	Tempinole Autoretities Pension Contributions	20 868 30 457	20 868 29 031
		254 375	243 437
	Floors H.J. Councillor		
	Remaneration	177 927	167 858
	Travel Allowances Telephone Allowancee	66 794 20 868	61 892 20 868
	•	267 589	250 616
	Barbar I L Cornelllos	201 008	250 6 16
	Gerber JJ- Councillor Remuneration	8 755	8 260
	Travel Allowances	4 907	3 869
		13 662	12 129
;	Janse van Rensburg JG - Councillor Remuneration	477.007	
1	Travel Allowances	177 927 102 607	167 856 76 843
	Telephone Allowances -	20 888	20 668
		301 402	265 587



	OTES TO THE FRANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE TEAR ENDED 30 JORG 2016		
i I	REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS (CONTINUED)	2016	2015
		R	R
	ibandezi 88 - Councillor Remuneration	8 755	8 260
	Tavel Allowances	4 806	2 147
		13 581	10 407
	Asahoe WP - Councilior	23 297	21 979
	tempuneration Travel Altowances	9 300	8 110
		32 597	30 089
		02.007	
	(gemmu - Councillor		
	Renumenstion Tayel Allowances	90 830 8 008	
	terror neuventicos despriono Allowancos	9 312	82
i	Redical Contributions	14 396	
		122 546	(34)
	íkaljoi NP - Councillor		
	Hampin rer - Countino		195 629
1	ravel Allowances		19 342
	relephone Allowances Aedical Contributions	5	20 668 27 979
P	escrical Contributions		264 018
			204 018
	Reheus GC - Councillor		
F	terruneration	22 126	23 608
1	ravel Allowances		1 816
		22 126	25 424
	Qups LN - Counsillor		
	temuneration fravel Allowances	19 240	22 700 1 816
	RIVER AUDWEITORS		
		19 240	24 618
,	ikletekat CM - Councilfor		
F	Remuneration	237 236	224 208
	ravel Allowances	21 207	17 108
7	elephone Allowances	20 868	20 868
		279 311	262 164
1	randa NM - Councillor		
F	Remuneration	203 049	193 538
	ravel Allowances	8 627	00.000
1	relephone Allowances Persion Contributions	20 868 30 457	20 868 29 031
-	alsold Countries		
		263 202	243 437
1	eyisi T - Councilior		
F	temuneration	28 660	23 608
Т	ravel Allowences		1 816
		28 860	25 424
	ran de Hoven PJ - Councillor temuneration	42 328	35 412
	ea inu restautui	-	1 816
		42 328	37 228
		12 020	
	ian Resaburg D - Councilior Januare ration	6 013	8 260
	Ioniacionatorii Revel Allowances	3 829	8 201
		8 842	16 461
×	ago D - Councillor		
F	emuneration	173 624	165 844
c	ar Allowance	80 974	70 745
	Allowances	3 075 20 8 68	73 745 20 8 88
	elephone Allowanoss enelon Contributions	26 436	23 638
N	dedical Contributions	25 905	25 047
		330 882	309 142
			= , , · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	brahams D - Councillor	_	16 484
	emuneration ravel Alkawances	8 845	8 281
•		8 845	24 765
		0,40	24,00
	ohannes R - Councillor emuneration	100	16 484
	entanioration revel Allowances	2 304	14 563
·		2 304	31 047
	pubert AM - Councillor		
	emuneration ravel Allowances	5 545 11 051	32
ı	(aver numeriue)		
		16 596	-
	ohson J - Councillor emuneration	106 501	100
	emuneration (xye) Allowanoes	12 403	
	elephone Allowances	9 366	
		128 273	•
a	ouws JE - Councilior		
	emunieration	1 727	
		1 727	H
		1121	



	TO THE TANKS OF A PARENT TO FOR THE FEAR ENDED 30 SOME 2016		
25	REMUNERATION OF COUNCILLORS (CONTINUED)	2018	2015
	Manufaction Community	R	R
	Kamfer D - Councillor Remuneration		
	Trave Allowances	177 927 62 595	167 856 57 854
	Telephone Allowances	20 888	20 868
		261 390	246 578
	De Vries 8F - Councillor		
	Car Allowance Travel Allowances	876	5 844
	1/4/91 / Inches Inches	376	2 458
		1 252	8 302
	Wagermar M - Councillor Rej:uneration		
	regrandessori Tayed Allowances	8 755	2 667
		7 361	2 648
	in-kind benefits	16 116	5 335
	The Mayor may utilise official Council transportation when angaged in official duties.		
	Remuneration of political office bearsrs and councilions		
	Remuneration of political office bearers and councilors are within the uppder firmits as determined by the framework envisaged in section 219 of the Constitution.		
20	DEPRECIATION	0040	
		2016 R	2015 R
	Property, Plant and Equipment	2 862 870	2 590 044
	Balance previously reported		
	Correction of assets identified for the first time - Note 32,1		2 550 956 15 183
	Correction of assets previously disposed now found - Note 32,1 Correction of incorrect depreciation charge - Note 32,1	-	28 902
			2
	Investment Property	116 036	133 532
		2 796 706	2 723 676
27	REPAIRS AND MAINTENANCE		
		2016 R	2015 R
	Buildings	1 569 008	637 338
	Electricity Equipment	76 325	47 164
	Floet Vahloles	1 129 205 130 838	1 044 312
	General Maintenance & Complaints Plant	216 634	428 612 234 660
	Swimming pool	628 772	677 689
	Radio/Transmitter Station Water Works	121 280	105 964 14 550
	PTRICK TYCHE	8 284	6 139
		3 909 347	3 396 598
28	FINANCE CHARGES		
	Long-term liabilities	AT 200	
	Water and Electricity	25 790 19 653	205 735 10 530
	A Lamont SARS	-	4 084
	Lefatshe	3 338 150 722	14 912 963 974
	Total Interest on External Borrowings	199 503	1 189 135
		10000	1 109 133
29	CONTRACTED SERVICES	2016	2018
	Asset Verification: BAUD	R	R
	Assistance: Year-end procedures	78 513 1 705 717	192 309
	Disaster Management DWAF Chemical Water Sampling	171 175	1 767 584 99 639
	Environmental Management: Studiou & other services		50 989
	Electricity Demandside Management	214 117 28 098	130 586
	Fax Machines, Copiers & Maintenance Agreements Fite Fighting Services	303 012	209 165
	Financial Management Assistance	2 005 723 330 318	3 729 709 878 747
	Furniture Removal Internal Audit Training		133 943
	Integrated Transport Plan	257 831 1 127 910	
	Laboratory Tests Laundry Sarvices	216 721	260 980
	License & Support Agreements	187 69? 1 017 065	84 264 1 280 434
	Maintenance Plans Management Training	20 954	333 512
	RBIG & DBSA Bulk Water Studies	89 803	110 79 5 1 917 781
	Regional Landfill Site Security Services	246 255	-
	Touriern	351 916 127 492	1 136 216 56 838
		8 430 516	12 372 352
36	ROADS - OPERATING EXPENDITURE		12 012 002
	NONDO - OFERA HING EXPENDITURE	2016	2016
	General Expenses	R 83 000 884	R
	Contributions to Capital	1 757 977	62 881 768 1 315 340
		84 758 841	64 197 098
31	GENERAL EXPENSES		
	Indtuded in general expenses are the following: -		
	Advertisements Audit Fees	357 962	483 919
	Benk Charges	2 647 769	2 367 931
	Computer Programs	144 432 25 000	146 148
	Contribution Full time Shopsteward Courier Services	32 265	24 643
	Deeds	1 67 5 3 140	910 11 984
	Disposable Equipment	86 698	17



	NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016		
31	GENERAL EXPENSES (CONTINUED)	2016 R	2015 R
		Ÿ	290 366
	Domestic Expenses	281 113	
	Balance previously reported		292 219 (1 862)
	Correction of error - Note 32,7	37 989	23 750
	Employee Support Entertainment Allowences	32 342	35 632
	External Audit Committee	3 271	138 722 965
	Health Advisory Committee Health Education	9 750 686 135	12 557 1 015 374
	Insurance	686 133	
	Belance previously reported	-	756 578 258 796
	Correction of error - Note 32,7	610 291	676 595
	Laboratory Test Laundry Service	145 321	145 895 1 251 730
	Legal Fees License fees	1 037 393 105 824	64 641
	Material	7 743 1 092 293	2 550 1 083 303
	Membership fees Operating Projects	1 877 701 598 033	2 434 172 557 040
	Personnel Contribution Mission Street Plant	876 876	1 158 679
	Balance previously reported	-	1 193 172
	Correction of error - Note 32,7		(34 293)
	Postage/ Post Box Rental	42 494 902 860	37 278 1 023 043
	Printing & Stationery Protective Clothing	244 183	290 603
	Balance previously reported	-	293 461
	Correction of error - Note 32,7		(2 657)
	Public Relations	6 393 6 901	7 290 50 254
	Purchases Matrosses Rates & Taxes	746 434 148 043	462 055 26 361
	Refreshments Registration Fees: Congresses	51 779	55 454 465 112
	Rent Rent Disaster Centre Equipment	409 706 64 028	318 399
	Repayment: Eden Employee s (3G)	29 314 90 482	101 657
	Services Accounts	2 484 801 744 025	2 851 904 726 689
	Skills Development Levy Strategic Planning	6 195 176 888	32 063 296 070
	Study Assistance Subsistence & Travel	1 037 466	1 206 247
	Sundry Expenses Sundry Expenses - Grant funded	49 406 15 306 760	231 038 25 6 07 0 55
	Telephone/Data lines	2 691 641 590 300	2 914 401 722 489
	Training Valuation Fees	701	54 900
	Vermin Control Wreaths & Bouquets	21 009	26 094
	vyreates a courpuss Year-end Function	-	39 800
		36 738 831	49 474 064
32	CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3		
	During the current financial year, the municipality had corrected the following prior period errors:		
32.1	Property Plant and Equipment	2015	2014
		Coet	Cost R
		334 516 787	327 203 776
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	342 184	
	Correction of assets previously disposed now found - Note 11 & 32.7 Correction of assets identified for the first time - Note 11, 32.6	195 266	195 266
		335 053 235	327 399 042
	Restated Balance		2014
		2015 Accumulated	Accumulated
	Property Plant and Equipment	Depreciation R	Depresiation R
		34 126 501	32 568 107
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	•••	
	Correction of assets previously disposed now found - Note 11 & 32.7	265 609 120 326	105 143
	Correction of assets identified for the first time - Note 11, 32.6 & 32.7 Correction of Error Removal of Incorrect depreciation - Note 11, 32.6 & 32.7	2	
	Restated Balance	34 502 437	32 673 250
		2015	2014
32.2	Payables from exchange transactions	R	R
	Belance previously reported - 30 June	24 634 396	19 550 216
	Correction of GRV's processed never invoiced - Note 8, 32.6	(265 099) (72 72 4)	(226 298)
	Correction of over provision of componention comissioner expense in 2014-15 - Note 8, 32.7 Correction VAT output on fire fighting fees and rental debtors - Note 6 & 32.7	08 902 (1 083 099)	5
	Correction of incorrect calculation of leave provision: Roads - Note 8 Correction of incorrect calculation of leave days paid: Roads - Note 8	(110 830)	
	Restated Balance	23 191 546	19 323 919
		R	R
32.3	Other Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions	2015	2014
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	2 430 583	2 566 737
	Correction of insurance claim rejected - Note 18 & 32.7	(258 796)	
	Restated Balance	2 171 787	2 566 737



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

CORRECTION OF ERROR IN TERMS OF GRAP 3 (CONTINUED)

300	SOURCE THAT IS I ELLES OF STORY S (SOUR INDED)		
32.4	VAT Rapsivable	R	R
		2015	2014
	Bulance previously reported - 38 June	2 389 457	1 831 524
	Correction of error - input VAT not disimed on Insurance premiums - Note 10, 32.6 Correction of error - VAT on the services accounts - Note 10, 32.7	176 163	176 163
	Resisted Baimpe	(20 979)	
		2 524 841	2 007 987
32.8	Current Employee Benefits	_	_
		R 2015	R 2014
	Balance previously reported - 30 June	20 428 068	19 137 828
	Correction of incorrect calculation of leave provision: Eden - Note 6, 32,6 & 32,7 Correction of incorrect calculation of leave provision: Roads - Note 6	1 929 810	2 325 239
	Correction of incorrect calculation regarding leave days paid: Eden - Note 6, 32,6 & 32,7	1 063 099 412 886	- 146 6 48
	Correction of incorrect calculation regarding leave days paid: Roads - Note 6, 32.6 & 32.7	110 630	44 393
	Restated Balance	23 964 693	21 656 107
32.6			R
	Correction of GRV's processed never involced - Note 8 & 32.2 Correction of assets previously disposed now found - Note 11 & 32.11		226 294
	Correction of essets identified for the first time - Note 11, 32.1		90 123
	Correction of incorrect calculation of leave provision - Note 6, 32.2 & 32.5 Correction of error - Input VAT not claimed on insurance premiums - Note 10 & 32.4		(2 325 239)
	Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32 8 and 32 7		176 163 48 499
	Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.8 and 32.7 Correction of incorrect calculation of leave provision - Note 6, 32.2 & 32.5		(2 527 411) (148 648)
	Total amount credited/(debised) to accumulated surplus due to implementation of GRAP		(4 460 220)
32.7			(+ -00 ZZZ)
3£.i			MC.
	Correction of GRV's processed never invoiced - Note 8, 32.2 Correction of assets previously disposed now found - Note 11 & 32.1		38 802 88 575
	Correction of assets identified for the first time - Note 11, 32,1 Correction of Error Removal of Incorrect depreciation - Note 11, 32,1		(15 183)
	Correction of over provision of compensation comissioner expense in 2014-15 - Note 8, 32.2		(2) 72 724
	Correction VAT output on fire fighting fees and rental debtors - Note 8 & 32.2 Correction of insurance claim rejected - Note 17 & 32.3		(88 902) (258 796)
	Correction of error - VAT on fire services accounts - Note 10, 32.4 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.8		(20 979)
	Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards; - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.8		56 366 (198 687)
	Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.8 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 82.6 and 32.6		94 486
	Correction of incorrect calculation of leave provision - Note 6, 32.2 & 32.5		319 802 395 429
	Correction of incorrect calculation regarding leave days paid: Eden - Note 6, 32,6 & 32,5		(264 239)
	Total amount credited/(debited) to Statement of Financial Performance due to implementation of GRAP		218 198
		R	_
		K	R
32.8	Employee Benefits - Liability	2016	R 2014
32.8	Employee Benefits - Liability Balance previously reported - 30 June	•••	
32.8	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32 6 and 32 7	2016 132 411 522 (48 499)	2014
32.8	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regerble to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7	2016 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 308)	2014 116 691 826
32.8	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Employment Fragards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7	2016 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 306) (64 486) (61 270)	2014 116 691 826 (48 409) - - (21 426)
32.8	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Adularial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7	2016 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 300) (04 486) (61 270) 2 527 411 188 887	2014 116 891 826 (48 499)
32.8	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4 and 32.9 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Avests: - Note 3, 2 and 32.7	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 360) (94 486) (61 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 802)	2014 116 891 828 (48 489) - (21 426) 2 527 411
32.8	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.8 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.8 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 360) (94 486) (61 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 802) 1 804 675	2014 116 991 828 (48 489) (21 426) 2 527 411
	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Restated Belance	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 360) (94 486) (61 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 802)	2014 116 891 828 (48 489) - (21 426) 2 527 411
32.8	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits. Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Restated Belance Employee Benefits - Asset	2915 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 369) (04 486) (61 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 802) 1 804 675	2014 116 991 826 (48 489) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 286
	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits. Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Adularial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Restated Belance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 30 June	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 360) (94 486) (61 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 802) 1 804 675	2014 116 991 828 (48 489) (21 426) 2 527 411
	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits. Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Restated Belance Employee Benefits - Asset	2915 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 396) (04 486) (61 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 802) 1 804 676 138 422 983	2014 116 991 826 (48 489) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 286 49 891 726 (21 426)
	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Dost Employment Health Care Benefits. Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Restated Balance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8	2915 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 396) (94 486) (61 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 802) 1 804 575 136 422 903	2014 116 891 826 (48 499)
	Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Dost Employment Health Care Benefits - Rosds - Note 4 and 32.9 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Restated Balance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 39 .issee Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8	2915 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 396) (04 486) (61 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 802) 1 804 676 138 422 983	2014 116 991 826 (48 489) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 286 49 891 726 (21 426)
	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4 and 32.9 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4 and 32.9 Restated Belance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Restated Balance	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 306) (94 486) (91 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 802) 1 804 676 138 432 983 56 877 848 (61 279) 1 894 575 57 681 144	2014 116 991 826 (48 499) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 286 49 891 728 (21 426) 1 822 914 51 693 216
32.0	Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Dost Employment Health Care Benefits - Rosds - Note 4 and 32.9 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Restated Balance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 39 .issee Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8	2915 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 396) (94 486) (61 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 802) 1 804 575 136 422 903	2014 116 691 826 (46 499) (21 426) 2 527 411
32.0	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4 and 32.9 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4 and 32.9 Restated Belance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Restated Balance	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 306) (94 486) (61 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 902) 1 894 575 138 422 983 56 877 848 (61 279) 1 894 575 57 681 144	2014 116 991 825 (48 499) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 226 49 891 728 (21 426) 1 822 914 51 693 218
32.0	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Restated Belance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Restated Belance MPARMENT LOSSES Investment properties Impairments - Land	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 306) (94 486) (61 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 902) 1 804 575 138 422 903 55 877 848 (61 279) 1 804 575 57 681 144	2014 116 991 828 (48 499) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 228 49 891 728 (21 426) 1 822 914 51 693 218 2015 R 65 500 479
32.0	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Restated Belance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Restated Belance MPARMENT LOSSES Investment properties Impairments - Land Impairments - Bulldings	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 306) (94 486) (61 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 902) 1 894 575 138 422 983 56 877 848 (61 279) 1 894 575 57 681 144	2014 116 991 825 (48 499) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 226 49 891 728 (21 426) 1 822 914 51 693 218
32.0	Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits. Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Restated Belance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Restated Balance MPARMENT LOSSES Investment properties Impairments - Land Impairments - Buildings Property, plant & exulpment	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 306) (94 486) (91 270) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 902) 1 804 675 138 432 983 56 877 848 (61 270) 1 804 575 57 681 144	2014 116 991 826 (48 489) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 226 49 891 728 (21 426) 1 822 914 51 893 216 2015 R 85 500 479 94 881 250
32.0	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Restated Belance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Restated Belance MPARMENT LOSSES Investment properties Impairments - Land Impairments - Bulldings	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 366) (94 486) (81 270) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 902) 1 804 675 138 432 963 66 277 848 (61 270) 1 804 575 57 861 144	2014 116 991 826 (48 489) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 226 49 891 728 (21 426) 1 822 914 51 699 216 2015 R 65 500 478 84 881 250 618 229
32.0	Engloyee Benefits: - Note 4 - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Adularial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Adularial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Restated Belance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 39 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Restated Belance MPARMENT LOSSES Investment properties Impairments - Land Impairments - Buildings Property, plant & equipment Land and Buildings	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 366) (94 486) (81 270) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 902) 1 804 675 138 432 963 66 277 848 (61 270) 1 804 575 57 861 144	2014 116 991 825 (48 499) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 226 49 391 726 (21 426) 1 822 914 51 693 216 2015 R 65 500 479 84 861 250 619 229 158 789 563
32.0	Engloyee Benefits: - Note 4 - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Adularial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Adularial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Restated Belance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 39 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Restated Belance MPARMENT LOSSES Investment properties Impairments - Land Impairments - Buildings Property, plant & equipment Land and Buildings	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 366) (94 486) (81 270) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 902) 1 804 675 138 432 963 66 277 848 (61 270) 1 804 575 57 861 144	2014 116 991 826 (48 489) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 226 49 891 726 (21 426) 1 822 914 51 693 216 2015 R 65 500 478 84 881 250 618 229 158 789 563
32.0	Engloyee Benefits: - Note 4 - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.0 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Adularial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Adularial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Restated Belance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 39 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Restated Belance MPARMENT LOSSES Investment properties Impairments - Land Impairments - Buildings Property, plant & equipment Land and Buildings	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 366) (94 486) (81 270) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 902) 1 804 675 138 432 963 66 277 848 (61 270) 1 804 575 57 861 144	2014 116 691 826 (48 489) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 226 49 891 728 (21 426) 1 822 914 51 693 218 2015 R 65 500 479 84 881 250 619 220 158 789 563 158 789 563 244 290 042
31,8	Balance previously reported - 39 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loas with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits. Roads - Note 4 and 32.0 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Avastat: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Avastat: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Avastat: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Avastat: - Note 4 and 32.9 Restated Belance Employse Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 39 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Restated Belance MPAIRMENT LOSSES Investment properties Impairments - Land Impairments - Buildings Property, plant & equipment Land and Buildings Other	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 306) (94 486) (91 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 902) 1 894 675 138 422 983 56 877 848 (61 279) 1 884 575 57 681 144	2014 116 991 825 (48 499) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 226 49 391 726 (21 426) 1 822 914 51 693 216 2015 R 65 500 479 84 861 250 619 229 158 789 563
21.0	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Restreed Balance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 30 face Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Restreed Balance MPARMENT LOSSES Investment properties Impairments - Land Impairments - Buildings Property, plant & exclorment Land and Buildings Other ACTURIAL (QAIN) / LOSS Eden ACTURIAL (QAIN) / LOSS	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 306) (64 486) (61 270) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 802) 1 804 676 138 432 983 66 277 848 (61 270) 1 804 575 57 681 144	2014 116 691 826 (46 469) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 226 49 891 726 (21 426) 1 822 914 51 693 216 2015 R 65 500 479 84 881 250 619 220 158 789 563 158 789 563 244 290 042 2016
21.0	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32,8 and 32,7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32,8 and 32,7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32,9 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32,9 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32,6 and 32,7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32,6 and 32,7 Correction of Adularial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32,6 and 32,7 Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32,9 Restricted Balance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 39 June Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32,8 Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32,8 Restated Balance IMPAIRMENT LOSSES Investment properties Impairments - Buildings Property, pair & equipment Land and Buildings Other ACTURIAL (QAIN) / LOSS Eden ACTURIAL (QAIN) / LOSS	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 306) (94 486) (61 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 802) 1 804 675 138 422 983 56 877 848 (61 279) 1 884 575 57 881 144 2016 R (380 558)	2014 116 991 828 (48 499) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 226 49 391 728 (21 426) 1 822 914 51 693 216 2015 R 65 500 479 64 881 250 619 229 158 789 663 158 789 663 244 290 042 2016 R
21.0	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Restreed Balance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 30 face Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Restreed Balance MPARMENT LOSSES Investment properties Impairments - Land Impairments - Buildings Property, plant & exclorment Land and Buildings Other ACTURIAL (QAIN) / LOSS Eden ACTURIAL (QAIN) / LOSS	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 306) (94 486) (61 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 802) 1 804 675 138 422 983 56 877 848 (61 279) 1 884 575 57 681 144 2016 R (380 558) (102 127)	2014 116 991 828 (48 499) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 226 49 891 728 (21 426) 1 822 914 51 693 216 2015 R 65 500 479 B4 881 250 619 229 158 789 563 158 789 563 244 290 042 2016 R
31.0	Balance previously reported - 30 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32,8 and 32,7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32,8 and 32,7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32,9 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32,9 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32,6 and 32,7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32,6 and 32,7 Correction of Adularial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32,6 and 32,7 Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32,9 Restricted Balance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 39 June Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32,8 Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32,8 Restated Balance IMPAIRMENT LOSSES Investment properties Impairments - Buildings Property, pair & equipment Land and Buildings Other ACTURIAL (QAIN) / LOSS Eden ACTURIAL (QAIN) / LOSS	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 306) (94 486) (61 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 802) 1 804 675 138 422 983 56 877 848 (61 279) 1 884 575 57 881 144 2016 R (380 558)	2014 116 991 828 (48 499) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 226 49 891 728 (21 426) 1 822 914 51 693 216 2015 R 65 500 479 84 881 250 619 229 156 789 563 158 788 563 244 290 042 2016 R
31.0	Estatos previously reported - 39 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32,6 and 32,7 Correction of Actuarial Lose with required to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32,6 and 32,7 Correction of Conflictation with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32,6 and 32,7 Correction of Conflictation with regards assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Note 4 and 32,9 Correction of advanted Lose with regards to Long Benefits Americ: - Note 4, 32,0 and 32,7 Correction of Advanted Lose with regards to Long Benefits Roads - Note 4 and 32,9 Correction of Advanted Lose with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32,6 and 32,7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32,6 and 32,7 Correction of Advanted Lose with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32,9 Restated Belance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 39 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32,8 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32,8 Restated Balance MPAIRMENT LOSSES Investment properties Imperiments - Land Rouldings Property, plant & equipment Lorg Service Lave Benefits Eden Actural Loss Post Employment Health Care Benefits	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 306) (94 486) (61 279) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 802) 1 804 675 138 422 983 56 877 848 (61 279) 1 884 575 57 681 144 2016 R (380 558) (102 127)	2014 116 691 826 (46 499) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 226 49 391 726 (21 426) 1 822 914 51 693 216 2015 R 65 500 479 64 881 250 619 220 158 789 563 158 789 563 244 290 042 2016 R
31.0	Estatore previously reported - 39 June Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Nota 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Correction of Application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Actuarial Loss with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Corribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32.6 and 32.7 Correction of Explication of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.9 Resisted Selance Employee Senefits - Asset Salance previously reported - 39 June Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Correction of application of Incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32.8 Resisted Selance MPAINMENT LOSSES Investment properties Imperments - Land I	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 306) (94 486) (91 4270) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 902) 1 804 675 138 432 983 56 877 848 (61 279) 1 804 675 57 681 144 2016 R (380 558) (102 127) (482 685)	2014 116 991 828 (48 499) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 226 49 891 728 (21 426) 1 822 914 51 693 216 2015 R 65 500 479 B4 881 250 619 229 158 789 563 158 789 563 244 290 042 2016 R
31.0	Estatos previously reported - 39 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32,6 and 32,7 Correction of Actuarial Lose with required to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32,6 and 32,7 Correction of Conflictation with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits: - Note 4, 32,6 and 32,7 Correction of Conflictation with regards assumptions with regards to Post Employment Health Care Benefits Roads - Note 4 and 32,9 Correction of advanted Lose with regards to Long Benefits Americ: - Note 4, 32,0 and 32,7 Correction of Advanted Lose with regards to Long Benefits Roads - Note 4 and 32,9 Correction of Advanted Lose with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32,6 and 32,7 Correction of Contribution with regards to Long Service Awards: - Note 4, 32,6 and 32,7 Correction of Advanted Lose with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32,9 Restated Belance Employee Benefits - Asset Balance previously reported - 39 June Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32,8 Correction of application of incorrect assumptions with regards to Long Service Awards: Roads - Note 4 and 32,8 Restated Balance MPAIRMENT LOSSES Investment properties Imperiments - Land Rouldings Property, plant & equipment Lorg Service Lave Benefits Eden Actural Loss Post Employment Health Care Benefits	2015 132 411 522 (48 499) (55 306) (94 486) (91 4270) 2 527 411 198 887 (319 902) 1 804 675 138 432 983 56 877 848 (61 279) 1 804 675 57 681 144 2016 R (380 558) (102 127) (482 685)	2014 116 991 828 (48 499) (21 426) 2 527 411 1 822 914 120 972 226 49 391 728 (21 426) 1 822 914 51 693 218 2015 R 65 500 478 84 881 250 619 229 158 789 563 158 789 563 244 200 042 2016 R (138 714) (138 714)



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

	NOTES TO THE FRANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE TEXT ENDED SO SORD 2010				
35	CASH GENERATED FROM OPERATIONS			2016 R	2016 R
	(D-5-1) for the user from Continued Controllers			28 347 864	(222 422 752)
	(Deficit) for the year from Continued Operations Adjustments for: -				51 615
	Unemortised Discount - Expense Depreciation			2 798 706	2 723 574
	Amortisation Grants received			479 510 166 962 985	596 904 170 533 443
	Grants Repeid to National Revenue Fund			(300 000) (160 317 188)	(59 000) (167 753 179)
	Grants recognised as revenue Gain on disposal of property, plant and equipment			-	•
	Loss on disposal of property, plant and equipment			163 113	305 458 244 290 042
	Imperments Contribution to Non-Current Provisions			(464 305) (1 223 025)	(330 772) 7 424 292
	Actuarist (Gain)/Loss Employee benefits paid			(6 532 065)	(6 344 330)
	Contribution to employee benefits Bed debts written-off			15 795 629 (1 274 348)	14 370 776 (1 362 103)
	Contribution to bad debt provision			7 817 253 (5 862 929)	(2 069 744) (8 539 312)
	Current employee banefits paid Contribution to Current Employee Benefits			6 863 561	8 409 318
	Operating deficit before working capital changes			53 236 115	39 824 231
	(Increase)/Decrease in Inventory			134 79 8 (20 447)	1 144 990 3 474
	Increase/(decrease) in Operating Lesse Liability (increase)/Decrease in Operating Lesse Asset			23 244	(51 230)
	(Increase)/Decrease in Trade Receivables from exchange transactions			4 583 623 1 448 005	1 893 474 507 886
	(increase)Decrease in Other Receivables from non-exchange transactions increase/(decrease) in creditors			(11 485 591) 2 491 596	5 276 954 (516 954)
	(Increase)/Decrease in VAT				48 082 624
	Costs generated / (utilized in) operations			50 411 343	48 082 824
36	CASH AND CASH EQUIVALENTS				
	Cash and cash equivalents included in the cash flow statement comprise the			2016 R	2015 R
	following amounts in the statement of financial position: Bank balances and cash			165 191 736	110 948 510
	Call deposits			142 137	134 217
	Total cash end cash equivalents			156 333 873	111 082 727
	UTILIBATION OF LONG-TERM LIABILITIES RECONCILIATION			2016	2015
37	OTERATION OF FOUR FEBRUARY PROPERTY OF			R	R
	Long-term (labifities (see Note 3) Used to finance property, plant and equipment - at cost			-	691 204 691 204
	Sub-total			20	(4)
	Cash set aside for the repayment of long-term liabilities (see note 3)				1.60
	Cash invested for repayment of long-term liabilities			**	
	Long-term liabilities have been utilized accordance with the Municipal Finance Management Act. Sufficient cash liabilities can be repaid on redemption date. Loans were redeemed during March 2016.	has been set aside to ensure	that long-term		
				2016	2015
38	RECONCILIATION OF AVAILABLE CASH AND INVESTMENT RESOURCES			R	R 111 082 727
	Cash and Cesh Equivalents - Note 19 Investments - Note 14			165 333 873 26 027	26 027
	III A DOI 1191 119 - 140 16 14			155 359 900	111 108 754
	Less:			17 638 986	11 479 687
	Unspent Committed Conditional Grants - Note 9			17 537 796 1 1 170	11 458 071 21 616
	Operating Lease Liability - Note 18			137 820 934	99 629 087
	Net each resources evaluable for internal distribution Allocated to:			*** === :	
	Capital Replacement Reserve			(24 675 638)	(21 370 38D)
	Resources available for working capital requirements			113 145 297	78 258 707
38	UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE DISALLOWED			2012	2015
	39.1 Unauthorised expenditure			2016 R	R
	Reconciliation of unauthorised expenditure			295 484 610	58 818 807
	Opening belance Unauthorised expenditure current year			76 403 (295 484 610)	236 665 803
	Approved by Council to be written off Transfer to receivables for recovery			(255 404 616)	50
	•			76 403	295 484 810
	The unauthorized expenditure will be presented to Council in the 2016/2017 financial year for condu	onation			
			he mellocated to		
	Unauthorised expenditure for 2015/2016 is with regards to capital items budgeted for under repells capital items as per GRAP requirements.	and maintenance, but had to	De le-Minoraren in		
		2016	2016	2016	2016
		R	R	R	R
		(Actual)	(Budget)	(Verience - excluding great	(Unauthorised)
		÷		funded expenditure)	
	Expanditure by Vota	87 444 554	49.694.540	(5 220 158)	_
	Executive and Council Budget and Treasury Office	37 411 361 19 672 717	42 631 519 22 225 008	(2 662 292)	
	Corporate Services Sport and Recreation	27 831 583 9 600 764	30 541 870 10 615 675	(2 710 287) (1 014 912)	<u>.</u>
	Public Safety	37 252 903 28 145 428	45 889 368 30 304 343	(8 636 465) (2 158 916)	- 1
	Health Planning and Development	7 936 394	11 558 734 147 262 890	(3 622 340) (930 361)	<u> </u>
	Road Transport Water	146 332 529 823 443	20 812 236	(19 988 792)	3
	Waste Management Environmental Protection	2 411 011 2 150 219	3 243 070 2 797 708	(832 059) (847 489)	_ 5
	ETIANO III BAINNE L. INVANIONI	319 568 352	367 882 421	(48 314 069)	



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

UNAUTHORISED, IRREGULAR, FRUITLESS AND WASTEFUL EXPENDITURE DISALLOWED (CONTINUED)

Capital expenditure by vote	2016 R (Actual)	2016 R (Budget)	2016 R (Variance)	2016 R (Unauthor ise d)
Executive & CouncE Sudget and Treasury Office Corporate Services Community and Social Services Sport & Recinetion Public Safety Health Environmental Protection	6 793 113 190 973 183 25 444 102 661 733 985 61 959	30 000 139 500 1 126 000 187 000 776 000 11 000 12 000	(23 207) (26 310) (152 817) 25 444 (94 339) (41 105) 50 969 (12 000)	25 444 50 959
	2 017 128	2 290 500	(273 374)	76 403
2 Fruitiess and wasteful expenditure			2016	2015

39.2	Fruitiges and weeleful expenditure Reconciliation of fruitiess and wasteful expenditure	2016 R	2015 R
	Opening balance	2 922 485	2 293 419
	J De Klerk		400 000
	A Lamont	2"	199 540
	Inferest: A Lamont	_	4 084
	Interest: Municipal accounts	19 653	10 630
	Interest: SARS Penaltice and fines	3 339	14 912
	Fruitless and westerul expenditure current year	1 124 711	-
	Approved by Council to be written off	(2 196 442)	
		1 873 745	2 922 485

Fruitiess and westful expenditure relates to a Court settlement paid with reagrds to the Lefstahe legal matter. The fruitiess and wasteful expenditure will be presented to Council in the 2016/2017 financial year for condonation.

39.3	Irregular expenditure	2016 R	2015 R
	Reconciliation of irregular expenditure Opening balance - previously reported Irregular expenditure current year	35 889 453 10 820 102	29 421 396 6 468 057
	Irregular expenditure ourrent year - previously reported Correction of error - additional irregular expenditure (dentified	-	3 799 200 2 668 857
	Condoned or written off by Council Recovered during year Irregular expenditure awaiting condonement	(25 653 611)	14 24
		21 055 943	35 889 453

Restatement of Irregular expenditure recognised in the prior year relates to transactions with suppliers where supply chain management/MFMA process was not followed with regards to the extention of contracts.

In 2015, the National Prosecution Authority has resolved that matter relating to the J Zeelle forensic investigation (relating to irregular expenditure of R456,000 incurred in prior years), will not be criminally prosecuted.

Imagular expenditure relating to the current financial year include splitting of orders, SCMMFMA processes / legislative requirements not adhered to as identified by Management. A datailed register is evallable.

40	ADDITION	AL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT	2016 R	2015 R
	40.1	Contributions to organized local government Opening balance Council subscriptions Amount paid - ourrent year Amount paid - previous year	46 674 (45 574)	51 441 (61 441)
		Balance unpaid (Included in creditors)		
	40.2	Audit fees		
		Opening halance Current year audit fee Amount paid - prior year Amount paid - previous year	2 847 769 (2 647 769)	2 367 931 (2 367 931)
		Balance unpaid (Included in creditors)		3
	40.3	VAT		
		VAT input receivables and VAT outputs payable are shown in note 10 & 8. All VAT returns have been submitted by the due date throughout the year.		
	40,4	PAYE AND UIF		
		Opening belance Current year payroll deductions Amount paid - current year Amount paid - previous years	20 696 380 (20 696 380)	19 856 835 (19 856 835)
		Balance unpaid (included in debtors)		



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

	Pension and Medical Aid Deductions			R
	Opening belance Current year payroll deductions and Council Contributions		22 805 200	22 286 480
	Amount pald - current year		(22 805 200)	(22 286 480
	Amount paid - previous years			
	Balance unpaid (included in debtors) The balance represents medical aid contributions payable to the District Municipality by pensioners whose	contributions were already paid to the		
	medical aid, Invoices were issued to collect the outstanding amounts.	de la		
40.6	Councillor's arrear accounts			P.44
	30 June 2016	Total	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more that 90 days
	The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowances: AM Wildeman	778 631	14	778 63
	JI. Hartnick J. Bouwer	528 791 364 923		528 79 364 92
	JMG Bekker	305 251		305 25
	PJ Roodtman	269 134 106 187		269 13 106 18
	SCP Biljohn HJ Loff	100 172	-	100 17
	HJ Mc Combi	96 265 8D 327		96 26 80 32
	A Hartnick JJA Koegelenberg	14 257	- 5	14 25
	JE Davids	47 703 48 211		47 70 46 21
	A Ewerts J Harmse	40 938		40 93
	CN Ngalo	29 487 27 373	3	29 48 27 37
	FH Stemmet B Le Roux	27 373 26 878	- 3	26 67
	P van der Hoven	24 124	9	24 12
	E Nei PJW Munray	16 425 14 257	8	16 42 14 25
	JST Alberts	12 859		12 85
	AR Olivier	10 091	- 8	10 09
	M Fielles EKV van Eden	8 549	4	8 54
	PJL Grobler	7 964 6 944	3	7 96 6 94
	A Boartman N Bityi	4 274		4 27
	D Kampher	914	3	91
	EN Mabati F Joseph	651 325	51	66
	R Johannes	1 785		1 78
		2 971 488	-	2 971 48
	30 June 2016	Total	Outstanding less than 90 days	Outstanding more than 90 days
	The following amounts are outstanding regarding cellphone accounts:	21 566	7.60	21 58
	Biljohn D Kamfer	17 017	- 3	17 01
	S Loilwe	16 331	(40)	16 33 8 15
	Kroma M Fielles	8 169 7 019	100	7 61
	HJ McCombi	6 472	100	8 47
	TME Gombo S de Vries	5 021 2 807	(A)	5 02 2 80
	Ewarts	2 813	(3)	2 81
	J Kemoetie JH Loff	1 663 1 224	12	1 56 1 22
	J Maxim	971	380	97
	Dorfling CN Nasio	833 846	7 # 7	83 84
	E Miebati	720	(V)	72
	F Stemmet	716 341		71 34
	J Bekker TA Simmers	1 861		1 86
		96 889		96 88
	30 June 2015	Total	Outstanding less than 80 days	Outstanding more than 90 days
	The following amounts are outstanding regarding travel allowences: AM Wildeman	691 774	2.65	891 77
	JL Hartnick	469 804 324 216		469 60 324 21
	J Bouwer JMG Bekker	271 226	- 1	271 22
	PJ Roodtman	239 112 95 708	06	239 1 ⁻ 95 70
	SCP Billohn HJ Loff	89 088	150	99 O
	HJ Mc Combi	85 964		85 9
	A Hartnick	71 366 56 120		71 30 56 12
	JJA Koegelenberg JE Davids	42 382	140	42 3
	A Ewerts	41 256 36 396		41 2: 36 3:
	J Harmse CN Ngalo	26 260	- 6	26 2
	FH Stemmet	24 373	1.00	24 3 23 7
	B Le Roux P van der Hoven	23 700 21 433	- 2	21 4
	E Nel	14 593	10	14 5
	PJW Murray JST Alberts	12 6 67 11 588	3	12 8 11 5
	AR Olivier	8 261		8 2
	M Fielles	9 304 7 596	5	93 75
		1 080	5.0	
	EKV van Eden PJL Grobler	7 076		
	PJL Grobler A Beartman	6 170	9	6 17
	PJL Grobler A Bastrinen N Bityi		2000	6 17 3 79 81
	PJL Grobler A Beartman	6 170 3 798 812 805		7 07 6 17 3 79 81 60
	PJL Grobler A Beatrinen N Bityi D Kampher	6 170 3 798 612		6 17 3 79 81



2 694 552

2 694 552

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

оппо	NAL DISCLOSURES IN TERMS OF MUNICIPAL FINANCE MANAGEMENT	ACT (CONTINUED)			2016 R	2015 R
	30 June 2015			Total	Outstanding loss than 80 days	Outstanding more than 80 days
	The following amounts are outstanding regarding cellphone accounts: Billiohn D Kamifer S Loliwe Kroma M Fielios			18 050 15 336 14 718 7 362 6 523	*	18 050 15 338 14 718 7 362 6 523
	HJ McCombi Saalera 8 de Vries Ewerts J Kenoetle J Hundf J Maxim			5 368 4 525 2 530 2 332 1 406 1 011 875		5 368 4 526 2 630 2 332 1 408 1 011 875
	Dorfling CN Ngslo E Misbeti F Stermet J Bekker Skrimers			750 700 622 562 281 1 677		750 700 822 592 281 1 677
				64 660		84 000
	In terms of section 36 of the Municipal Supply Chain Management Regula approved/condoned by the Municipal Manager and noted by Council. The li Deviations from procurement processes in terms of section 36 of the categories:	noldents listed hereunder he	eve been condoned.			
			Up to R30,000	Between R30,001 and R200,000	Between R200,001 and R2,000,000	More than R2,000,001
	Financial Services		299 685	146 030	482 102	,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,
	Community Services Office of the MM		1 054 452	404 480		- 13
	Strategic Services		39 661 236 437	210 776 318 039	000 440	- 5
	Technical Services		1 673 879	1 322 784	208 443	•
	I WILLIAM WOLLD		3 304 116	2 402 111	670 545	
	The major deviations were as follows:	•				
	Awarded to	Reason/Explanation				Amount
	LVDS Security	Impractical Procurement F	rocess			285 772
	Business Engineering Office of the Auditor General	Sole Supplier				245 100
	Roux Attorneys	Sole Supplier Impractical Procurement P				217 002
	Payday Software	Sole Supplier	100088			208 443 189 175
	PWC	Impractical Procurement P	moass			135 021
	ELB Equipment	Impractical Procurement P				109 343
	Wilson Plumbers	Impractical Procurement P			-	91 219
	ELB Equipment	Impractical Procurement P	rocees			80 667
	Total					1 541 742
40.7	Trading with Employees in Service of the State The following purchases were made from close family members of persons	in the service of the state :				
	Supplier	Employee		State Department	2016 R	2015 R
	IGB Trading	NM Bourneester		Eden District Municipality	30 327	
	Shabby to Chick Zeelies Alein Control Services	J Stander		Eden District Municipality	13 210	
	Zeelles Aleth Control Services	A Wildeman (Roads)		Eden District Municipality	28 2 16	:+:
	The following purchases were made from Suppliers whose chareholders is in	n service of the state:			71 762 2016	2015
	Supplier	Employee		State Department	R	2015 R
	Southern Cape Fire Protection Association	G Otto - Director		Eden District Municipality	1 325 021	1 721 397
	Juta & Company Ltd	JD Volmink - Director		North West University	65	10 061
	Minolco (Pty) Ltd t/a Konica Minolta	KR Mthimunye -		State Information	23	23 780
	Vodacorn Neshua Mobile	V Jarana - Director D Nchoba - Director		Legal Aid South Africa	(8	900 712
	AON South Africa (Pty) Ltd	MM Maconya - Director		NAT: Arts & Culture NTP Radiolsotopes	- 65	676 841 694
	MK Construction t/a Africa Co	MA Kuta - Member		EC: Haath	14	041094
					4 000 004	



1 325 021

NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

41	CONTINGENT LIABILITY	2018	2015
41.1	GHJ Kruger Gert Hendrik Jacobus Kruger vs. the MEC for Transport and Public Works (First defendant) and Eden District Municipality (Second defendant). This matter relates to a veld first that ellegedly originated on the most reserve that belongs to the Province and spread to the property of the plaintiff. The plaintiff alleges that the suffered daranges of R906 550 es a result of the first that spread to this property. Eden is ecting as an agent of the Province. Judgement was received on 28 October 2015. The plaintiff claim is dismissed with costs.	ĸ	906 550
41,2	Theunis Barmard / Eden DM / September January		
	We received a summons from Celmenz incorporated, with regards to an accident that happened on 5 February 2010. The driver of the vehicle was September January and at the time of the accident employed at Eden District Municipality. The vehicle had the registration number PA 175 129. This matter was referred to their insurance company. Notice of intertion to defend was issued. The matter is currently not resolved.	38 231	36 231
41,3	F du Tolt / DL du Plooy / Eden DM		
	Dr du Tott and his fiancé went on vacation at Victoria Bay Camp Site. They were robbed of valuable items. Therefore they are suing Eden DM for damages. This case was referred to Millers Attorneys. A notice of intention to defend was issued, Millers recommend that Advocate Schmidt be appointed in this metter. The Municipal Manager signed the disclosure statement and it was sent to Millers for further action. Metter currently not resolved.	376 750	376 750
41.4	Lefatshe - Computer Systems		
	Eden District Municipality entered into an agreement with Lefatahe Technologies (Pty) Ltd whereby they will provide the municipality with an integrated information technology system. On or about 31 August 2011 Lefatahe submitted an account to the amount of R1,643,174.61 for certain services rendered. The Municipality Manager Informat Lefatahe in writing of Councille decision to investigate the Lefatahe tender and that the confract is on hold pending the investigation of the forensic investigation. There was a summons served on Eden District Municipality on 8 November 2011. The amount claimed is being disputed. This forms part of a R23,449,235,67 contract. Lefatahe Technologies were liquidated and on 19 March 2015, Raubenheimers informed Eden District Municipality that the liquidators want to continue with the claim from the claimant. The arbitration award dated 11 December 2015 stated that Eden District Municipality is liable to pay the claimant the amount of R1,643,174.61 together with interest. This amount has been paid (R2,747,770.60) on 11 February 2016. Although the quantum of damagee are still outstanding, the claimant has indicated an amount of R9,329,213 plus interest.	8 320 213	9 329 213
41.5	Hoogbaard / Delo vs. Eden DM / GW Louw		
	A joint summons against Eden DM and Mr GW Louw for alleged defamation of character. They claim an amount of R 300 000.00 each. The Council appointed Attorneys to defend the case. There is no further movement on the file and the opposition have not applied for a hearing date. The opposition must decide the way forward, Eden will not incur unnecessary costs. This case is doment. There is no prespect of success and claimants might decide to withdraw.	800 000	600 000
41.6	I Gerber N.O and others / Eden DM and P McKenzie		
	The Cape Town High Court issued a court order against Eden District Municipality. In terms of the said order each party is lable for its own costs in respect of the said Application. In addition the court ordered the Applicant to bring a court application on or before the 31st of July 2013, in order to review Eden DM's decision to lease Part 4 of the farm Woodville 172, Division George to Peter McKenzie (the second Respondent), which will have further cost implications for Eden DM. Lastly instructions were issued that a lease be drafted in the Interim between the relevant parties. Eden District Municipality obtained an eviction order against Gerber.	21 840	21 840
41.7	Possible Dispute with B-Municipalities Regarding Properties Registered in Eden District Municipality's Name		
	The Municipality embarked on a process to dispose some of its land and buildings located within the District. Some of the local municipalities have disputed that these properties can in fact be disposed since it was supposed to be transferred to them because the assets were supposed to follow the function and since Eden are not fulfilling some of these anymore the local municipalities are claiming these properties. The Municipality Intands to dispute this claim.	88 163 662	88 163 662
41.8	Uniondale Correction Facility on behalf of Department of Public works		
	Electricity consumption for 2006 - 2011. A claim of RB.3 m has been received. The matter is currently still in process.	8 323 662	8 323 662
41.9	MR Michaels		
	A dispute has been lodged against (he Eden District Municipality by Mr MR Michaels. The applicant was re-appointed on numerous fixed term contracts as a tempory fire fighter. He is now demanding a permanent appointment. The difference between his annual cost to company on a fixed term contract versus a contract appointment, amounts to R40,172 per annum. He was subsequently appointed from 1 April 2015. He declared another dispute regarding the date of his permanent appointment. He claims it must be 1 January 2015. The financial implication is minimal. his salary package for three months.	æ	40 171
41.10	Keyser, Doorndrift Farm 32 George		
41.11	A legal dispute has been lodged against the Eden District Municipality by Mr Keyser regarding Farm 32 George Doomdrift regarding the ownership of the property. At this stage, Eden District Municipality is awaiting correspondence from the applicants attorney Mr James King form Oudtshoom. Tommiv de Bruyn	639 201	839 201
	Refusal to pay voluntary retrenchment package. This is currently in the negotiation phase.	268 967	10
	K Langeveld Unfair labour practice,	316 819	125
41.13	V Gouws / Mc Master / Taylor Unfair dismissals of V Gouws, Mc Master & Taylor. The process for Mc Master is finalised with a possible settlement of R283,000. V Gouws and Taylor are busy with the arbitration process with a possible claim of R293,000 each.	879 000	TIES
41.14	JL du Preez Unrifair Labour Practice. Mr Du Preez alleges that Eden District Municipality has denied him of an opportunity to be appointed as a buyer. He failed during the interview process to declare that he was previously dismissed at his previous employer. His prospects of success in the Labour Court is nil. This is a frivolous and vexatious claim.	÷)	393
42	WHIND DONATIONS AND ASSISTANCE	89 157 345	88 639 279
	The Municipality received the follwoing services in-kind:	R	
	Nama	Value of sevice received	
	Mr. John Kruyt (Advisor on National Treasury GTAC program)	1 000 000	
	Miss. Elandie Terblanche (Intern from Western Cape Provincial Tressury) Mr. Eduard Lotz (Advisor on Municipal Infrastructure Support Agent Program)	49 070 247 437	
		1 298 507	

43 EVENTS AFTER THE REPORTING DATE

The Municipality is not aware of any events after reporting date.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

RELATED PARTY TRANSACTIONS

44.1	Related Party Transactions	Service Charges	Outstanding
	Year ended 30 June 2016		Dumilous
	Kay Beaz Development Projects CC	*2	(*)
	C Scheepers' (Deputy Manager Human Resources, Eden District Municipality) brother in taw owns Kay Beez Development Projects. Eden District Municipality received training form Kay Beez Development Projects regarding interpersonal skills.		
	Mubesko Africa GC B Holtshauzen (Eden District Municipality's Executive Menager Corporate/Strategic Services) daughter works for Mubesko Africa (Pty) Ltd. Eden District Municipality's executive Menager Corporate/Strategic Services) daughter works for Mubesko Africa (Pty) Ltd. Eden District Municipality received GRAP and mSCCA support services from Mubesko Africa.	1 124 950	270 478
	Year ended 30 June 2015		
	Kay Beez Development Projecta CC	27 000	- 2
	C Scheepers' (Deputy Manager Human Resources, Eden District Municipality) brother in law owns Kay Beez Development Projects, Eden District Municipality received training form Kay Beez Development Projects regarding Interpersonal skills.		
	Mubeske Africa CC B Hoftshauzen (Eden District Municipality's Executive Manager Corporate/Strategic Services) daughter works for Mubesko Africa (Pty) Ltd. Eden District Municipality received GRAP support services from Mubesko Africa.	611 268	67 162

44.2 Related Party Loans

Since 1 July 2004 loans to councillors and senior management employees are no longer permitted. Loans granted prior to this date, together with the conditions, are disclosed in note 16 to the Annual Financial Statements.

44.3 Related Parties

Related Parties

The following are persons having authority and responsibility for planning, directing and controlling the activities of the entity, directly or indirectly including any executive manager of Eden District Municipality:

Executive Maryor

Speaker

Mayoral Committee members

Councillors

Municipal Manager

Executive Manager: Finance

Executive Manager: Corporate / Strategic Services

Executive Manager: Technical Services

Their short term employee benefits are disclosed in notes 23 & 24



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2018



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

The activities of the municipality expose it to a variety of financial risks, including market risk (comprising fair value interest rate risk, cash flow interest rate risk and price risk), credit risk and liquidity risk. The municipality's overall risk management programme focuses on the unpredictability of financial markets and seeks to minimise potential adverse effects on the municipality's financial performance.

Foreign Exchange Currency Rink

The municipality does not engage in foreign currency transc

Price risk

The municipality is not exposed to price risk.

Interest Rate Rick

As the municipality has does not have significant interest-bearing liabilities, the entity's income and operating cash flows are not substantially dependent on changes

The municipality analyse its potential exposure to interest rate changes on a continuous basis. Different scenarios are simulated which include refinancing, renewal of current positions, alternative financing and hedging. Based on these scenarios, the entity calculates the impact that a change in interest rates will have on the surplus/deficit for the year. These scenarios are only simulated for liabilities which constitute the mejority of interest bearing liabilities.

The municipality did not hedge against any interest rate risks during the current year.

The potential impact on the entity's surplus/deficit for the year due to changes in interest rates were as follow:	2016 B	2015
1% (2015 - 1%) increase in interest rates 0.5% (2015 - 0.5%) Decrease in interest rates	1 682	R (5 216)
	(841)	2 606

Credit Risk

Credit risk is the risk that a counter party to a financial or non-financial asset will fall to discharge an obligation and cause the Municipality to incur financial loss.

Gredit risk consist mainly of cash deposits, cash equivalents, trade and other receivables and unpaid conditional grants and subsidies

Trade and other debtors are disclosed net after provisions are made for impairment and bad debts. Trade debtors comprise of fire fighting fees and rental agreements. Ongoing credit evaluations are performed on the financial condition of these debtors. Credit risk pertaining to trade and other debtors is considered to be moderate due the diversified nature of debtors and immeterial nature of individual balances. In the case of debtors whose eccounts become in arrears, Council endeavours to collect such accounts by "levying of penalty charges", "demand for payment", and, as a last resort, "handed over for collection", whichever procedure is applicable in terms of Council's Credit Control and Debt Collection Policy.

All services are payable within 30 days from invoice date. Refer to note 17 and 18 for all balances outstanding longer than 30 days. These balances represent all debtors at year end which defaulted on their credit terms.

No trade and other receivables are pledged as security for financial fiabilities.

Due to the short term nature of trade and other receivables the carrying value disclosed in note 17 & 18 of the financial statements is an approximation of its fair value. Interest on overdue balances are included at prime lending rate plus 1% where applicable.

The provision for bad debts could be allocated between the different classes of debtors as follows:

Ambulance and Fire Fighting Fees	2016	2016	2015	2015
	%	R	%	R
Councillors' Arreats (Refer to Note A on next page) Rental Agreements Sundry debtors	54.43%	5 891 693	47.34%	2 037 467
	28.80%	3 127 222	0.00%	-
	6.60%	724 597	3.11%	133 793
	9.96%	1 081 600	49.55%	2 132 206
	100.00%	10 825 112	100.00%	4 222 444

The entity only deposits each with major banks with high quality credit standing. No cash and each equivalents were pleaged as security for financial liabilities and no restrictions were pleaged on the use of any cach and cash equivalents for the period under review. Although the credit risk pertaining to cach and cash equivalents are considered to be low, the maximum excosure are disclosed below.

The banks utilised by the municipality for current and non-current investments ere all listed on the JSE (FNB, Nedbank, ABSA and Standard Bank). The credit quality of these institutions are evaluated based on their required SENS releases as well as other media reports. Based on all public communications, the financial sustainability is evaluated to be of high quality and the credit risk pertaining to these institutions are considered to be low.

The risk pertaining to unpaid conditional grants and subsidies are considered to be very low. Amounts are receivable from national and provincial government and there are no expectation of counter party default

Long-term Receivables and Other Debtors are individually evaluated annually at Balance Sheet date for impairment or discounting. A report on the various categories of debtors is drafted to substantiate such evaluation and subsequent impairment / discounting, where applicable.

Financial assets exposed to credit risk at year and are as follows:

Trade receivablee - Exchange tremestions	R	R
Other receivables - Non exchange transactions	3 415 421	15 571 297
Short term Investment Deposits Bank Balances and Cash	1 753 125	2 171 782
	142 137 155 191 736	194 217 110 948 510
Maximum Credit Risk Exposure		
Debtors past due date no impaired	180 502 420	128 825 806
31-60 days		
61-90 days	119 461	1 614 716
91-120 days	-	81 250
121-365 dyes	150 525	8 574
+365 daye	3 976 396	5 149 991
	1 189 237	573 038
Liquidity State	5 436 620	7 327 670

Prudent liquidity risk management implies maintaining sufficient cash, the availability of funding through an adequate amount of committed credit facilities. Due to the dynamic nature of the underlying business, the treasury maintains flexibility in funding by maintaining availability under credit lines.

The entity's risk to iliquidity is a result of the funde available to cover future commitments. The entity manages liquidity risk through an ongoing review of future

The table below analyses the entity's financial liabilities into relevant maturity groupings based on the remaining period at the financial year end to the contractual maturity date. The amounts disclosed in the table are the contractual undiscounted cash flows. Balances due within 12 months equal their carrying balances as the impact of discounting is not significant.



NOTES TO THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

45 RISK EXPOSURES (CONTINUED)

ļ 5	RISK EXPOSURES (CONTINUED)				
		Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	Between 5 and 10 years	Over 19 Years
	2018	11 705 954	¥1	12	12
	Trade and Other Payables Unspent conditional government grants and receipts	17 537 796	*6		(+)
	CIRDAIL COlympias Acad Lungus Region and Landin	29 243 750	F2	-	- 5
			 	Between 1 and 5	
		Less than 1 year	Between 1 and 5 years	years	Over 10 Years
	2015	23 191 545		79.7	8
	Trade and Other Payables Unspent conditional government grants and receipts	11 458 071		3.50	
	Olabous continue as a continue a	34 649 616			59
48	FINANCIAL INSTRUMENTS				
	in accordance with GRAP 104 the financial assets of the municipality are classified as follows:			2016 R	2016 R
	Financial Asset	Classification			
	Service debtors	Financial Instrument	s at amortised cost	3 415 421	15 671 297
	Other Debtors			824 459	9 717 220
	Roads - Sundry debtors	Financial instrument Financial instrument		1 434 678	1 998 393
	Sundry debtors Recoverable Debtors	Finencial instrument		163 916	141 880
	Non-current investments			26 027	26 027
	Non-current Investment	Financial instrument	s at amortised cost		
	Short term investment Deposits Call Deposits	Financial Instrumen	s et amortised cost	142 137	134 217
	Bank Balances Bank Balances	Financial instrumen		155 180 503 11 233	110 937 087 11 423
	Cash Floats and Advances	Financial instrument	is at amortised cost	161 198 374	138 535 543
	Total Financial Assets				
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL ASSETS				400 505 640
	Financial instruments at amortised cost			161 198 374	138 535 643
				181 198 374	138 535 543
	Financial Liability				
	Non-Current Liablities	Financial instrumen	ts at amortised cost	90	E3
	Long-term Liabilities	Filmicki iloumioi			
	Current Liabilities	Eleanciel Instrument	ts at amortised cost	11 705 954	23 191 546
	Trade and other payables Current portion of long-term tiabilities	Financial Instrumen	ts at amortised cost	<u> </u>	681 794
	Total Financial Liabilities			11 705 954	23 873 339
	SUMMARY OF FINANCIAL LABILITIES			-	
	Financial instruments at amortised cost			11 705 954	23 873 339
_					
47	STATUTORY RECEIVABLES In accordance with the principles of GRAP 108, Statutory Receivables of the municipality are classified as follows	s:			
					2 524 841
	Taxes Vat Receivable			33 045	2 324 041
	Receivables from Non-Exchange Transactions			125	
	Fines			33 045	2 524 641
	THE IS THE STREET				
48	PUBLIC PRIVATE PARTNERSHIP	tickment of the mol	at lendfilt site in Mossai Rov		
	Eden District Municipality is in the process of concluding a Public Private Partnership with regards to the estable The land has been purchased during 2014/2016, the erection of the landfill site will be done by concluding a F submission of the tenders for the Public Private Partnership was 31 July 2015, but has been extended as the concluded. A Provincial Oversight Committee has been established to oversee the process and progrees. It is	e relevant SCM / MFN	A processes have not been		
	concluded. A Provincial Oversight Commutate has been established to Oversight Communication for an authorized to oversight Communication for a communic			2016	2015
49	NON-COMPLIANCE WITH THE MFMA			R	R
*	Some	e Creditors were not nel	id within 30 days.	8 967 519	- 3
	In terms of Section 65(2)(e) of the Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No 56 of 2003) (MFMA). Donations to terms of Section 67of the Municipal Finance Management Act, 2003 (Act No 56 of 2003) (MFMA). Donations to	to organisations outside	government.	6 000	~



EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY ANNEXURE A SCHEDULE OF EXTERNAL LOANS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016

EXTERNAL LOANS Loan Redeemable No. Redeemable No. Redeemable No. Balance 30/06/2015 R or written period R Or written off R Redeemable No. Balance 30/06/2016 R Plant and according to the period R Fig. 10130/102 (10% interest rate, six monthly installments of R 25 669.04 with the final payment on 30/09/2015) Loan: 10132/102 (10% interest rate, six monthly installments of R 184 150.24 with the final payment on 31/03/2016) Loan: 10131/102 (10% interest rate, six monthly installments of R 130 001.34 with the final payment on 30/09/2015) Loan: 10131/102 (10% interest rate, six monthly installments of R 193 023 80							VE 2016	NDED 30 JUN	R THE YEAR E	FO			
Loan: 10130/102 (10% interest rate, six monthly installments of R 25 669.04 with the final payment on 30/09/2015) Loan: 10132/102 (10% Interest rate, six monthly installments of R 184 150.24 with the final payment on 31/03/2016) Loan: 10129/202 (10% interest rate, six monthly installments of R 130 001.34 with the final payment on 30/09/2015) Loan: 10131/102 (10% interest rate, six monthly installments of R 193 023 80	dance	Other Co accord with the	operty, nt and pment	of Prop Plant Equip	30/06/2016	ten	or writte	during the period	30/06/2015	Redeemable		LOANS	EXTER
(10% Interest rate, six monthly installments of R 184 150.24 with the final payment on 31/03/2016) Loan: 10129/202 (10% Interest rate, six monthly installments of R 130 001.34 with the final payment on 30/09/2015) Loan: 10131/102 (10% interest rate, six monthly installments of R 193 023 80	٠		-		-	204	691 20	-	691 204	5 669.04	ts of R 2!	0/102 t rate, six monthly installmen	Loan: 1 (10% int
(10% Interest rate, six monthly installments of R 130 001.34 with the final payment on 30/09/2015) Loan: 10131/102 (10% interest rate, six monthly installments of R 193 023 80										4 150.24	s of R 18	t rate, six monthly installment	(10% Int
(10% interest rate, six monthly installments of R 193 023 80										0 001.34	s of R 136	rate, six monthly installments	(10% inte
with the final payment on 30/09/2015)										3 023.80	of R 198	rate, six monthly installments	(10% inte
691 204 - 691 204 -						204	691 204		691 204	ŀ			
LEASE LIABILITY Office Equipment @ average of 12%													
			$=$ \pm			-		— - -				S aronage 0/ 1276	50 =4
TOTAL EXTERNAL LOANS 691 204 - 691 204 -						POJ.	601 202		691 204			RNAL LOANS	TOTAL E



90

		DISCLOSURES OF GRANTS AND SUBSID	IF GRANTS AND	SUBSIDIES IN TERMS	HES IN TERMS OF SECTION 123 OF NEMA, 56 OF 2003	F14A, 56 OF 200	5							
						2018 Flns	2018 Financial Year							
		1 July 2016	Correction of	Restated	Receipts			Expenditure	1	Repaid to National	Yat	Closing Balance		
Description	Provider	Opening balance	Emor	Opening balance	Grants received	Debtor	Transfer to	Operating	Capital	Revenue Fund	тест	30-Jun-16	Unspent	Unpaid
Clare	Maria County	4 70K		1 708	000 000		,	371 339	437 601		113 252	9 5 1 6	9616	
Municipal Systems Improvement Grent (More)	A CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR			•	138 902 000			138 902 000			-	-		•
Equitable Share	Memorial Government Charles	676 97		49 343				18 342			2 568	28 433	28 433	
Upt Land Amelia: Lister Assessment Committee	National Government Grants	'		,	1 250 000			1 084 497	106 474	•	B4 272	(25 242)	•	25 242
	100	875 CES		832 54R	214 326	•	-	365 964				480 910	460 910	•
LGESTA:Re-imbursements	Other Graft Providers	78.347		78.347		<u> </u>					,	78 317	78 317	•
Bucket system Elimination Schools Clinic	Provinces Covering Courts		-		1 005 000			1 019 466			2 180	(16 648)	,	18 646
Expanded Public Works Incomines	Other Great Dresiden	201 804		201 804	180 968		•	230 603			٠	152 169	152 189	
Lask Commonwas - Municipalities	Description Community Grants	73516		73 516		-		•	-		•	73 516	73518	
Trees. A contracting	Developed Comment Courts	35.589	ļ.	36 589				•	1		-	35 589	35 589	
DOLO P DDSA Dulk Weder Shallon	Other Grant Providers	633 910		633 910			•	•			,	633 940	633 910	
DAME BUILD AND MARKE MARKET Informations	Newson Communest Grands	(252 622)		(252 622)			•	•				(252 622)	,	252 622
NOTE & DUIL WITH TRACKS TRACKS IN INCOME LINE	Description Consument Courts	1 838 559	ŀ	1 939 550			-	1 127 910	•		157 907	662 742	852 742	•
irregrated transport	PICAHICANI GOVERNMENT CANAMA	4 R24 Q45		1 824 945	20 849 000	١.		15 306 760				7 367 185	7 387 185	
Mulricipal Disease recovery	Particular Covering County	128 250].	138 250			•	•	L			136 250	136 250	
Markets wemoral cestrations	Provincial Covering Commission	38,000	ŀ	38 000	110 000			128 000	ŀ	-		20 00	20 000	•
Neison Marcoett Brospingte Noserva Pringer	COLOR CHARLES	/307 ORI)		(307 960)	288 690			246 255	ĺ.		34 476	Đ		٥
Study, Implementational entrance Solid Visited Legi	Office Grant Providens	11 845		41 RAS		ļ.						11 845	11 645	
Braille Project	Provincial Government Grams	400 050		Ann of 2	650 000		,	472 819		300 000	68 195	214 838	214 938	
WC FMG Allocations	Provincial Government Citatus	A00 00#		Wine Add	2 283 000		ŀ	5 708	١		1/19	2 278 721	2 276 721	
Rural Roads Asset Marragement Systems	National Government Grants	-	1			-	ŀ			-				•
ROADS - DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORT	Provincial Government Grands		'			-			[.					•
CONSOLIDATED MIG PROJECTS - OPERATIONAL			<u>'</u>	100 2007 8	300 000 007	1		470 570 663	544 074	300 000	461 420	11 875 331	12 109 842	294 510
TOTALS		5 487 004	1	Ane Jay C	200 200 0D									
												-		
DME GRANTS				-				904 904			CEDE	5 367 855	5 367 955	
Electricity Demand Side Menagement	National Government Grants	5 398 984		5 389 984				000 07	•		200	A Nery DRA	R 2007 0 655	
TOTALS		5 369 964	,	2 388 864	•	•		200 07	•					
				•					4	000 000	726 307	47 249 286	17 537 796	294 61D
UNSPENT BALANCES END OF REPORTING PERIDD		10 897 486	•	10 997 498	166 952 985	•	·	PACE AND LINES	240.04	non anc	Ann mile	200		
Consolidated MIG Projects		•							·	•	.	E 430 ABR	K 430 468	
Consolidated PMG Projects		4 189 466	•		1 250 000	-			•		·	VOTE 650 11	201.001.0	4 032 878
Consolidated MSIG Projects		(878 181)			000 008	'		1 084 497	•	•	·	() voc or o)	:	
CONSONING CONTRACTOR CONTRACTOR							İ							



APPENDIX C(1) - Unaudited EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (STANDARD CLASSIFICATION)

Description			2015	/2016				2044/20
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (Lto. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Outcome against Adjustments	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outnome as % of Original Budget	2014/20 Restated Aud Outcome
Revenue - Standard					Budget			
Governance and administration	209 837	14 845 :	224 683	180 237	(44 448)	60.00		
Executive and council	209 837	14 846	224 683	180 237	(44 446)	80.2% 80.2%	85.9%	184
Budget and treasury office	_	3 _		100 201	(47 450)	00.270	85.9%	183
Corporate services	_	_	_ [_ !		1	
Community and public aniety	6 823	(571)	6 251	0 815	584	109.0%	00.01	
Community and social services	j _	`- '	-	-	_	100.030	99.9%	
Sport and recreation	6 637	(571)	6 065	8 573	507	108.4%	00.00	
Public safety		`_ `	_		501	100.476	99.0%	
Housing		_ }	_		_	1]	
Health	166	_	186	242	56	490.98	400 000	
Economic and environmental services	126 955	14 480	143 435	160 865	17 430	130,3%	130.3%	
Planning and development			140 440	100 403	17 430	112.2%	124.7%	135
Road transport	128 700	14 480	143 180	100 733		#DIV/01	#DIV/0	
Environmental protection	265	17.700	255	122	17 553	112.3%	124.9%	135
Trading services	2 000	(584)	1 416	142	(133)	47.8%	47.8%	
Electricity		(00-7)	1410	-	(1 416)	1	1	
Water	_	<u> </u>		8	-	-	1	
Waste water management			- 1		-	-	-1	
Waste management	2 000	(584)	1 418	_		-1	1	
Other		(504)	1410	_	(1 416)	-	- 1	
tal Revenue - Standard	347 615	26 170	375 785	347 916	(27 869)	92,6%	100.1%	
		-			(2, 000)	02.078	100,170	326
penditure - Standard							- 1	
Governance and administration	115 022	(19 623)	95 399	84 916	(10 483)	89.0%	73.8%	328
Executive and council	60 273	(17 642)	42 831	37 411	(5 220)	87.8%	62.1%	282
Budget and treasury office	23 616	(1 390)	22 226	19 673	(2 553)	88.5%	83.3%	17
Corporate services	31 134	(592)	30 542	27 832	(2 710)	91.1%	89.4%	27
Community and public safety	63 138	23 671	86 809	74 999	(11 810)	86.4%	118,6%	85
Community and social services	-	- 1	-	_	- 1		110,070	69
Sport and recreation	11 228	(612)	10 616	9 601	(1 015)	90.4%	85,5%	10 3
Public safety	24 424	21 465	45 889	37 253	(8 636)	81.2%	152,5%	47 1
Housing	-	-	_	÷	/	41.2.79	102.070	4/ 1
Health	27 486	2 818	30 304	28 145	(2 159)	92,9%	102.4%	27 8
Economic and environmental services	146 118	15 501	161 619	156 419	(5 200)	96.6%	107.0%	
Planning and development	11 889	(331)	11 558	7 936	(3 622)	68.7%	66.8%	130 3
Road transport	131 863	15 380	147 263	146 333	(930)	99,4%	111.0%	68
Environmental protection	2 346	451	2 798	2 150	(647)	76.9%	91.6%	121 6
Frading services	22 300	1 755	24 055	3 234	(20 821)	13.4%	14.5%	16
Electricity	- 1	-	_ [_	(on)	13.776	14.070	4.6
Water	20 782	30	20 812	823	(19 989)	4.0%	400	
Waste water management	-	_		_	f 10 900)	4,070	4.0%	4
Waste management	1 517	1 726	3 243	2411	(832)	74.3%	450 00/	19
Other					(002)	(4.376	158.9%	2 2
Expenditure - Standard	346 579	21 304	367 883	319 568	(48 314)	86.9%	92.2%	640.00
olus/(Deficit) for the year	1 036	6 867	7 903	28 348	20 445	358,7%	34.270	548 62



APPENDIX C(2) - Unaudited EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE (MUNICIPAL VOTE CLASSIFICATION)

Description			2015	2016				2014/2015	
thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Verlance of Actual	Actual Outcome as %	Actual Outcome as %	Restated Auditor Outcome	
Revenue by Vote					444 4400	80,2%	85,9%	183 75	
Executive and Council	209 837	.14 846	224 683	180 237	(44 446)	80,2%	00.870	100.10	
Budget and Treasury Office	- '	.=			-	•	1	1 02	
Corporate Services	-	-		7.1	-	•	_	1 '**	
Community and Social Services	1 -	-			-	***	99,0%	562	
Sport and Recreation	6 637	(572)	6 065	6573	508	108.4%	100,00		
Public Safety	j. <u>-</u>	-			-	400 004	400.00	21	
Health	186	-	186	242	56	130.3%	130.3%	l "'	
Plenning and Development	_	-		10	10	#DIV/0!	#D/V/0!	135 41	
Road Transport	128 700	14 480	143 180	160 733	17 553	112.3%	124.9%	13041	
Electricity	-	-		- 1	-		'	1 -	
Water	-	ļ -		- Tau	-	-	'	1 -	
Waste Water Management	-	-		- 1	-		•	-	
Waste Management	2000	(584)	1 416	- .	(1 416)		1 .	1	
Environmental Protection	255	_	255	122	(133)	47,8%	47.8%	1	
Other	-	_			-			-	
Example 14 - Vote14	_	_		-	-			1 : -	
Example 15 - Vole15]						<u> </u>		
Total Revenue by Vote	347 815	28 170	375 785	347 918	(27 859)	B2.6%	100.1%	326 20	
Expanditure by Yote to be appropriated					45 2000	87.8%	62.1%	282 81	
Executive and Council	60 273	(17 641	· I	37 411	(5 220)				
Budget and Treasury Office	23 616	(1 391		19 673	(2 552)				
Corporate Services	31 134	(592	30 542	27 832	(2710)	91.19	03.47	210	
Community and Social Services	-	-	-	-	-			103	
Sport and Recreation	11 228	(812	7	9 601	(1 015)		1	,,,,,	
Public Safety	24 424	21 465	45 889	37 253	(8 636)		1		
Health	27 486	2 818	30 304	28 145	(2 159)			1	
Planning and Development	11 589	(330) 11 559	7 996	(3 622)		i		
Road Transport	131 883	15 380	147 263	146 333	(930)	99.49	6 111.09	1	
Electricity	÷	-	-		-		1	1 .	
Water	20 782	30	20 812	823	(19 989	4.09	4.09	1	
Waste Water Management	-	_	-	_	-		1	1 18	
Waste Management	1 517	1 726	3 243	2411	(832	•			
Environmental Protection	2 346	451	2 798	2 150	(647	76.99	6 91.69	6 18	
Cther Cther	1		-	-	-	•	-	-[
Example 14 - Vote14			-	-	-		-	1	
Example 15 - Vote 15	_	1 . 1 . 1 . 1 <u></u>	_	<u> </u>				1	
	345 579	21 303	3 367 582	319 568	(48 314	9 86.95	6 92.29		
Total Expenditure by Yote Surplusi(Deficit) for the year	1 036			26 348	20 445	358.75	4 2735.29	6 (222.4	



APPENDIX C(3) - Unaudited EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016 REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE

Description			20	15/2016	_			2014/201
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (i.t.o. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Actual Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Finel Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	Restated Audi Outcome
Property rates								
Property rates - penalties & collection charges			-	_	-	-		
Service charges	-		-	-	-	-	-	
Rental of facilities and equipment			-		-		-	
Interest earned - external investments	1 357	(12)	1 345	1.283	(62)	95,4%	94.6%	
Interest earned - outstanding debtors	5 225	1 398	6 621	10 703	4 172	163.0%	206,6%	7
Dividends received	I.:	754	764	1 106	352	146.7%	#DIV/0!	
Fines	681	(681)	-		-]	-		
	-		-	-	-	-	- 4	
Licences and permits Agency services		-	- ,		-	-	-	
· ·	14 280	1 412	15 692	15 534	(158)	99.0%	108.8%	
Transfers recognised - operating Other revenue	186 119	10 790	196 909	160 317	(36 591)	81.4%	86.1%	167
	139 953	14 5:11	154 404	158 883	4 419	102,9%	113.5%	149
Gains on disposal of PPE risi Revenue (excluding capital transfers and	347 615			_				
ntributions)	241 613	28 170	375 785	347 016	(27 889)	1334,0%	100.1%	326
penditure By Type			į				T	
Employee related costs	101.398	4 390	105 788	186 822	61 034	157,7%	164.5%	. 450
Remuneration of councillors	8 496	(200)	8 296	7 788	(510)	93,9%	91.8%	155
Debt impairment	1000	- }	1 000	7 817	6 817	781.7%	781.7%	. 78
Depreciation & asset impairment	6 800	(3 000)	3 800	3 278	(522)	88.3%	48,2%	
Finance charges	1 004	(595)	59	200	131	289,9%	30.0%	247 (
Bulk purchases	_	_ [200.070	30.0%	11
Other materials		_ [_		_]	1	*
Contracted services	7 214	54-691	61 905	8 431	(53 475)	13.6%	118.9%	123
Transfers and grants	47 217	(47 217)	0	_	(0)	10.076	1 10.0 %	123
General Expenses	173 790	13 234	187 024	125 072	(61 952)	66.9%	72.0%	124 1
Loss on disposal of PPE			-	163	163	#DIV/0!	#DIV/0!	1241
n' Expenditure	346 579	21 304	367 883	319 568	(48 314)	1726.9%	92.2%	548 6
plus/(Deficit)	1 036	6 867	* ***		-		-	
Transfera recognised - capital	1 030	0 05/	7 903	28 348	20 445	358,7%	2736.4%	(222 4)
Contributions recognised - capital		_	- [-	-	-	•	
Contributed assets	<u> </u>	_	-	- T	-	-	•	
plus/(Deficit) for the year	1 036	6 867	7 903	28 348				



APPENDIX C(4) - Unaudited EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016 CAPITAL EXPENDITURE BY VOTE, STANDARD CLASSIFICATION AND FUNDING

Description	2015/2016								
	Original Budget	Budget	Final adjustments	Antual	Variance of Actual Actual Actual			Restated Audit	
	···	Adjustments (i.t.o.	budget	Outcome	Outcome against Adjustments	Outcome no %	Outcome as % of Original	Outcome	
Chousand	!	MFMA =28)	l		Budget	Budget	Budget		
	ļ				-				
epital expenditure - Vote		!			_			ļ	
Nutti-year expenditure	30	_	30	_	(30)			1	
Executive and Council	4	1	140	. - .	(140)				
Budget and Treasury Office	1 .	140			(1 128)	_			
Corporate Services	430	696	1 126	-	(1 120)1	-		l	
Community and Social Services	-			7.	-			Į.	
Sport and Recreation	200	(3)	197	-	(197)			1	
Public Safety	375	400	775	~	(775)	-	-	1	
	1	i -	_		-	-			
Road Transport	1	-			_				
Electricity	1 7	1 [1		_ '				
Water	-							J ·	
Wasie Water Management	-	1 -	-			1		1	
Weste Management	-	-		-	-	-1		1	
Environmental Protection		12	12	÷.	(12)	-		1	
	1 -	1 11	11	-	(11)	-		•	
Flesh	1 -	<u> </u>		_	_	-		ł	
Example 14 - Vote14	1 -	1 [_	l -	_			
Example 15 Vote15			-	<u>-</u>	(2 291)				
Capital multi-year expenditure	1 035	1 286	2 291	•	(*281)	1		1	
		1			1	1		Ī	
Single-year expenditure	1	1	550	_	7	WDIV/O!	#IDIV/IO	d .	
Executive and Gouncil	I -	-	-	7					
Rudget and Treasury Office	1 ÷	-	23	113	113	#DIV/O	#DIV/O	L .	
Corporate Services	1		-	973	973	#DIVIO	#DIV/O	1	
	1 -	_		25	25	#DIV/0	#DIV/O	1	
Community and Social Services	1	-	72	103	103	₩D(V/0)	#DIV/0		
Sport and Recreation	1 [1 -		734	734	#DIVIDI	⊌DIV/0	· ·	
Public Safety	1	ł	- 35		_			-1	
Plenning and development		-	- 3		62	#DIV/O	₩DIV/0	d	
Health	-	-		62	1	#DIAIO!	WDITTE	1	
Road Transport	-	1	7.2	· -	-	-		1	
Electricity	4 -	_	2+	-	-	-		1 .	
	1 -	-	-		-	-	1	-1	
Water	_	_	===	_	1 -	-		-1	
Wate Water Management	1 1	_	- 55		_		i	-1	
Weste Managament		1			_	l _			
Environmental Protection	-	-	1.5	-	1 -	· -			
Other	-	-	8.5	-	_] -		1	
Example 14 - Volu14	-	-		-	1 -	-		1	
Example 15 - Vote15	-				<u> </u>		<u> </u>	1	
Capital single-year accenditure	 	-	-	2 017	2 017	#D(V/O	#DIV/		
Total Capital Expenditure - Vote	1 038	1 250	2 291	2 0 17	(273)	88%	1959	6	
100s cabin exheterira sere					-	-		1	
Capital Expenditure - Standard					-			1 .	
Governance and administration	480	931	1 296	1 093	(202)	84.4%	237.61	6 (
	30		30	.7	(23)	22.6%	22.69	4	
Executive and council		144	140	113	26	81.5%	#DIVK	2 .	
Budget and trassury office	430			973			226.39	sl -	
Corporate services				924		1	160.75		
Community and public safety	57:				1	#DIV/0	#D6//		
Community and social services	-	_	-	25	1		1		
Sport and recreetion	. 200	0	3) 197	103			51,35		
Public safety	379			734	(41)	94.7%	195.79	6	
	1		1	e-	-		1	-	
Housing		-	1	52	51	563,3%	#DIV	08	
Health	_		77.50	-	(12			.]	
Economic and environmental services	1 - 1	1:		_	, ,,,	1 .	.]		
Plenning and development	-	-			1	1			
Road transport	-			-		.] '	1	1	
Environmental protection	-		((物)	-	(12	η .	1	1	
Tracing sevices	-	- 1	-	-	-	1	1	1	
	-	.		-	.1 -		-1	4	
Electricity		_	1	-	1 -		-1	4	
Wefer	1 -			_	_		.]	.1	
Weste water management	-	-1			1 [i	.1	.l	
Weste management.	-		-	-	1	1		1	
Other					+		1	%	
Total Capital Expenditure - Standard	103	5 125	8 2.291	2 017) 889	195	70	
					-		1	1	
Funded by:									
National Government	- In 1-	- -	-	. 54	1 544	#DIV/0	t WDIV	91	
Provincial Government		- 1	- 1	_	-	1	-	1	
						1	-	-1	
District Municipality				_	1 -	1	-	-1	
Other transfers and grants				54	544	(C)V/(C))	MANUAL		
Transfers recognised - capital	-		1			1		wl lo	
	1-	. -	-	2		#LIVE	" #1/14/	~ [
Public contributions & durations									
		. -	- 1	-	1		-1	1	
Public contributions fit donations Borrowing Internally generated funds				1.44	1	3) <u>63.19</u>			



APPENDIX C(5) - Unaudited EDEN DISTRICT MUNICIPALITY NATIONAL TREASURY APPROPRIATION STATEMENTS FOR THE YEAR ENDED 30 JUNE 2016 CASH FLOWS

Description	2015/2016							
R thousand	Original Budget	Budget Adjustments (Lto. MFMA s28)	Final adjustments budget	Acturel Outcome	Variance of Actual Outcome against Adjustments Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Final Budget	Actual Outcome as % of Original Budget	2014/201: Restated Audit Outcome
CASH FLOW FROM OPERATING ACTIVITIES	ĺ	1						
Receipts								
Other receipts	155 590	26 402	181 992	190 563	8 572	104.7%	122.5%	154 8
Government - operating	186 119	300	186 419	159-773	(26 648)	85.7%	85.8%	167 6
Government - capital		_	_	544	544	#DIV/01	#DIV/01	107 0
Interest	6 906	715	6 621	11 809	5 278	179.7%	201.5%	
Dividends		_	_			110.1179	201.076	81
Payments						1	ī	
Suppliers and employees	(279 659)	(27 870)	(307 529)	(312 169)		404 FO		
Finance charges	(664)	595	(69)		(4 640)	101.5%	111.6%	(281 4
Transfers and Grants	(47 217)	(300)	(47 517)	(200)	(131)	289.9%	30.0%	(1:1
NET CASH FROM((USED) OPERATING ACTIVITIES	20 076	(158)			47 517			<u>. </u>
	25 610	(130)	<u>19</u> 917	50 411	30 494	253.1%	251.1%	48 0
					-	-1	-	
ASH FLOWS FROM INVESTING ACTIVITIES					_	_	_	
Receipts		1	i		60 988]	1	
Proceeds on disposal of PPE			_	1			1	
Decrease (increase) in non-current debtors	-	1	_	_1				
Decrease (increase) other non-current receivables						i		
Decrease (increase) in non-current		26	26	(3 491)	(3 517)	-13428.7%	#DIV/0	(5.9
investments		_	_					
ayments			_	-	-	-	1	
Capital sesets		(1 258)	(4.050)	ta nom			-1	
ET CASH FROM/(USED) INVESTING		(1 200)	(1 258)	(1 988)	(733)	158,4%	#DIV/0!	(8 84
CTIVITE8		(1 230)	(1 230)	(5 478)	(4 249)	445.6%	#DIV/0!	(14.7)
ASH FLOWS FROM FINANCING ACTIVITIES		1			ĺ		- 1	
ecelpts			İ		-	-[
Short term loans				· ·	-	-	-	
Borrowing long term/refinancing		~ - ,	-	- L	-	-{	-1	_
		-	- (-	- 1	-	-]	_
increase (decrease) in consumer deposits		- 1	- .	-	-]	-{	- -	<u>.</u>
syments			1		(8 499)	-	-	
Repayment of borrowing ET CASH FROM/(USED) FINANCING	(684)		(684)	(882)	(18)	102.7%	102.7%	(197
TIVITIES	(664)		(664)	(682)	(18)	102.7%	102.7%	(1 97
						-		
ET INCREASE/ (DECREASE) IN CASH HELD	19 412	(1 388)	18 024	44 251	20.007	245.5%	228.074	84 44
Cash/cash equivalents at the year begin:	35 956		35 956	111 063	76 127	Jones.	A ACTUAL OF	31 324
Cash/cash equivalents at the year end:	54 333	94 207	53 980	155 334	THE REAL PROPERTY.	100000	300 P	79 744



